

A REPORT CONCERNING:

A

Automated processing of complaints in the Communications Center of the Seattle Police Department,

Collection and use of dispatch data toward effective patrol manpower allocation and

Increased police communications capability,

THROUGH:

### The installation of a real time data collection and display system.

(SELECT)

Points of view or opinion expressed in this report do not necessarily

reflect the official position or policies of the Seattle Police Department.

Lieutenant Paul H. Knapp Project Director, LEAA Grant 507 August 23, 1974

## CONTENTS

Introduction	
Acknowledgements	
Summary of project	4- 6
Description of previous manual processing system	7- 13
Narrative of SELECT system operations	14- 21
Equipment specifications and brands delivered	22- 46
Systems specification document	47- 94
Systems Operating manual	95-231
Preventive Patrol Test research team report	232-235
Examination of Kansas City preventive patrol	test 235-254
Proposed Seattle Preventive Patrol test	255-276
Forecasting models (complaint prediction)	277-286
Miscellaneous Incident Report codes	287-289
Proposed response time patrol test	290-298
Factors affecting response time	299-302
Larson's hypercube queing model	303-307
Administrative Patrol reports	308-309
Problem areas of the project (narrative)	310-312
Three year communications plan	313-330

This document is an overview of the developments leading to and the installation of a real time data collection and display system used in the communications dispatch center of the Seattle Police Department.

The purpose of this document is two-fold:

First; to present a comprehensive final report of this project which was funded in part by a Law Enforcement Assistance Administration grant.

Second; to assist other law enforcement agencies that may venture forth into the technical and troublesome areas described in this report.

# Introduction

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The concept of the SELECT system was introduced to the Seattle Police Department in early 1969 by Major C.R. Connery and Capt. D. Douglass. Both were instrumental in extensive preplanning required for the system and initiated the original grant request for the project.

Mr. Ray Ganner, Kustom Electronic's, Inc., was on site vendor representative for the duration of the project. After being trained by department personnel in all areas of our communications center operation, Mr. Ganner completed the design and installation of the present system and is given much credit for it's success. The system specifications portion of this document was prepared by Mr. Ganner.

Sgt. T. E. Jensen, Data Control Section, and his staff who assisted in the design, development and implementation of the system were the major attribution toward the successful operation of SELECT. Sgt. Jensen's staff is responsible for training of department personnel, operating manual preparation, and physical operations of the system. The operations manual portion of this document was prepared by his staff.

Mr. Cal Clawson, Research and Inspections Division, headed a research team during the projects duration concerned with sophisticated analytical manipulations of the data to be produced by the system toward a more effective utilization of patrol manpower allocation. Mr. Clawson's efforts are continuing under LEAA Grant 1371. A portion of the work completed by his team is included in the preventive patrol portion of this document.

2



Mr. Peter Tarbell, Kustom Electronic's, Inc., who produced the planning portion of this document, provided extensive information during the project period concerning alternative approaches to meet communication demands and solve future growth problems.

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT

ž

During the mid 1960's, the Seattle Police Department was using a manual data card system of recording and processing complaints in the communications center.

The system provided little control or accountability and the demand for statistical and operations information concerning patrol activities was met by untimely reports containing inaccurate and incomplete data.

An examination was made of the communication division's requirements for processing of complaints and the overall departments information requirements for a more effective utilization of patrol manpower assignments.

A long range conceptual design was developed in which complaints would be processed through a real time data collection and display system allowing complete and accurate capture of data which could be speedily processed. The designprovided for future growth by allowing the original complaint recorded to be transmitted automatically rather than by voice to the assigned patrol unit and allowing line units full automated access to data base information systems - bypassing the dispatcher.

A grant request was developed in 1970 addressing the first portion of this concept; the automation of complaint processing activity within the communications center.

A request for proposal (turn key operation), was let and responses reviewed. Kustom Electronic's, Inc., of Chanute, Kansas, was selected as the contract

4

vendor. The project began officially on January 12, 1973. The original project cost was \$218,000 of which \$165,000 was provided by an LEAA Grant. Personnel, \$83,000; consultants, \$35,000; equipment, \$98,000 and supplies, \$1,500.

An on site representative was installed by the vendor. This individual was thoroughly indoctrinated and trained in complaint processing and dispatching activities within the department's communications center.

During the same period two other teams were formed: The first comprised a small group of communications division personnel. This group was extensively involved in the design, development, implementation, operation and training required for the system and worked continually with the vendor during the project period.

The second group was comprised of analysts who were concerned with data to be recorded in the system and its later use toward a more effective assignment of the patrol force.

In June, 1973, the systems specification document was approved by the department and programming was commenced at Chanute, Kansas by Kustom.

During August and September 1973, equipment was delivered and installed and during the same period, a transition of complaint information recorded in the manual system was occurring which would later conform to the automated system.

Originally, dispatcher CRT's for the system were installed in an area separate from the operating communications center work area. System familiarization and training began for the divisions 70 employees in a test mode.



In February, the CRT's were moved to the communications center working area. The first live operational tests were conducted for short periods,

On April 9, 1974, Version I of the SELECT system became fully operational.

On August 15, 1974, Version II of the SELECT system became fully operational. Enhancements contained in Version II are proprietary and are neither discussed nor documented in this report. Because of those proprietary rights, the department is limited to on site explanations.

At this writing, the research team has completed some batch programming for data required in their particular fields of interest.

Other reporting requirements for the uniformed patrol section have been defined; however, programming for these reports has not been completed.

Further enhancements and expansion of the system are occurring and include:

- A fully duplexed system;
- Additional CRT's for the dispatchers which constantly display resource summaries;
- A proposal for 103 mobil communications terminals to be installed in line unit vehicles.

6

### MANUAL COMPLAINT PROCESSING SYSTEM



		_ຣບ	SPECT	S LAST	SEEN	MIN	UTES AGO	: AT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
HEA	DING N.	s.	E. W.	ON		(5	STREET, A	lley, et	c.)					ON FOOT IN VEHICLE
1	EAPONS	e)		HANDGUN	RIFL	.E	SHOTGUN	I   KN	IIFE	01	HER	UNK	NOWN	NONE
						PERSO	N(S) - 5	SUSPECT	(S)					
	RACE	BE	× (	CLOTHING				•						
1	AGE		HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	COMPL.	GLASSED	UNUBUAL	MARKS	· . 2 .			
	RAGE	SI	× C	LOTHING										
2	AGE		HGT	wor	HAIR	EYES	COMPL.	GLABGEB	UNUGUAI	MARK	S	•		
7	RACE	86	×	CLOTHING									· · · ·	
	AGE		HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYEB	COMPL	GLASSES	UNUGUAI	. MARKI	5			

		DAT	Ε	TIME
SE	JUN 24 JUN 24 JUN 24 JUN 24	DISTRICT	MIR/DISP	BERIAL NO.
	WEAPON USED	OPERATOR	DISPATCHER	RESP. TIME
	16:0 15:0	MAJOR CA	ER: UNIZ	ARRANT NO.
┥	NNNN	SENT V	LICENSE NO.	LIC./STATE
N	AID CAR SIGN AMBULANCE SPEC, CORONER STRE DETECTIVE TAXI	AL DETAIL H ET I	YEAR	MARE
D	SERGEANT WATE	PHONE L ER E	COLOA	MODEL/STYLE
79 40 41 47	23 43 45 45 47 45 40 50 50 51 54 55 54 55			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

In the manual complaint processing system replaced by SELECT, eighty (80) column data cards with english format were used by 911 operators to record incoming complaints.

The cards were transferred to dispatchers by means of a conveyor belt. A series of time stamps were used and relevant information concerning the complaint was recorded by writing on the card.

About 400,000 similar cards were produced annually of which around half concerned dispatched calls; the rest concerned administrative down time or calls handled internally without dispatch.

These cards were forwarded daily to a separate section within the department where selected information from the source document was key punched directly onto the card.

A series of manipulations with sorters and EAM equipment were conducted with twenty-eight (28) day segments of these cards and statistical reports generated concerning the patrol force activity.

Data produced in this system was far from accurate. Cards were not completed when required; Were lost or destroyed; reliance on operating personnel to record dispatch, receiving, arriving and clearing times by the manual hand stamp methods was impossible to attain with any degree of accuracy.

8

To compound the problem, data processing methods utilized produced reports which were of historical or long range value, could not be obtained quickly and contained information of questionable value.

The physical card was limited to eighty columns and this restricted the information on the source document that could be placed in machine readable form.

The system is still being used as a back-up to SELECT; however, statistical information is not being produced from the cards. Those cards produced during down times for SELECT are used as a manual reference only and not reentered into SELECT when the system becomes operational. Data for the down period is considered as lost.





#### NARRATIVE OF SELECT SYSTEM OPERATIONS

On receipt of a telephoned complaint, the 911 operator enters the information on a prepared mask displayed on a CRT. Automatic time stamping, operator identification and other rote tasks are performed by the computer.

On completion of the call, the operator routes it to one of the centers dispatchers. An image resides live on disk (open event) and a line printer records the complaint on a permanent log at the same time.

The dispatcher assigned "works" the call from the disk until complete, at which time he closes the event. In the present system, all communications with patrol units are by voice.

On closing of the event, the call is removed from disk and transferred to tape for later processing while at the same time the closed event is logged again on the line printer.

The tape is removed daily and "compacted" onto a master tape. Each master tape contains a 28 day segment of data. During the compacting process, administrative reports containing the previous twenty-four hours activity are produced.

Periodically during this process, information concerning calls in Que, that have not been dispatched, dispatched call information and summaries of patrol car status are recorded on the line printer for back-up use in case of system failure.



COMPLAINT OPERATORS







CRT DISPLAY

#### EVENT SUMMARY EXAMPLE

 W/2
 1223
 4235
 FRAUD
 14\$1
 NE
 145
 D/8
 1251
 4299
 PARKIN
 17\$2
 NE
 ST

 D/1
 1256
 43\$7
 ALARM
 15457
 15
 AVE
 NE
 D/9
 12\$6
 423\$\$
 92\$\$

 D/\$
 1237
 4271
 ROBBER
 1724
 NW
 MARKET
 D/9
 12\$5
 423\$
 95\$\$

 D/1
 1253
 42\$1
 PROWLE
 1
 AVE
 NE
 \$\$
 D/9
 12\$5
 423\$
 95\$\$

 D/1
 1252
 4231
 BURGLA
 2712
 NW
 65
 ST
 D/9
 1255
 43\$\$1
 98\$
 CAR

 D/1
 1239
 4275
 TRAFFI
 47\$\$\$\$
 1
 AVE
 NE
 D
 1255
 43\$\$\$\$1
 98\$\$
 CAR

 D/2
 12\$\$\$4192
 FRAUD
 BON
 MARCHE
 NORTHG
 D
 1255
 43\$\$\$1
 98\$\$
 CAR

 D/2
 12\$\$\$4237
 LARCEN
 2915
 NE
 133
 ST
 D
 1247
 4296</t

1.1

and and some the date of the state of the st

#### UNIT SUMMARY EXAMPLE

2B2 🖁	D124Ø	TRAFFI	2N1 *	P1259	ALARM	2U34 D1251	PARKIN
2823	A1248	BURGLA	2N2 #	D1259	ALARM	2044 A1182	A/T
2B3 ×	D1255	980	2N3	D1224	ACCIDE	2056*	
284 *			2N34#	P1251	DRUNK		
2B45			2N7	D1219	97Ø		
286	A1122	FRAUD	2N78	D1259	ALARM		
2B7			20				
2B8	D12Ø5	950	201 #				4
2889*	A1252	PROWLE	202	D1200	929		
2N:			2U3	A1217	LARCEN		
AVAL:	284%	2845* 287	2N 2U	2018	21156%		

LAST PAGE

LAST PAGE

يو :

OPENING EVENT EXAMPLE

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*CURRENT EVENT NUMBER:741\$8452/ NEXT OCA:74-3632\$\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

EV741Ø8452 AREA:S TIME:Ø1Ø3 PREC:1

PRINTER DISPLAY

EN 8452 TIME \$1:\$3 DATE \$7/\$9/74 ORIG P1/ 3863 FROM P1/ 3863 AREA 5 PREC 1 LOC=4 S & LANDER\RE=AUDIBLE ALARM BEEN GOING OFF FOR THE LAST 5 MIN SOUNDS LI KE IT IS COMING FROM N OF THIS ADDRESS\PHN=442 746\$\ NAM=DENEA \ TYPE=ALAR A\ MI R OCA - ASGN:

#### CLOSING EVENT EXAMPLE

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*CURRENT EVENT NUMBER:74108488/ NEXT OCA:74-36320\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

EN 8452 TIME \$1:\$3 DATE \$7/\$9/74 ORIG P1/ 3863 FROM S / 2862 AREA WC PREC 2 UNIT: 3K3 TIME:\$149 BEAT=3K2\ LOC=4 S & WALKER\ RE=AUDIBLE ALARM BEEN GOING OFF FOR THE LAST 5 MIN MIR:213L OCA: SOUNDS LIKE IT IS COMING FROM N OF THIS ADDRESS\PHN=442 746\$\ NAM=DENEA\ TYPE=A LAR A\SENT= SFD RESPONDING \$115 HR.\ MIR 213L OCA - ASGN:

3K3

we show to an and the second states

UNIT 3K3 MIR 213L OCA D-T Ø1Ø4 A-T Ø111 C-T Ø149 EN Ø452

SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS EXAMPLE

 AREA: EC
 DATE: Ø7/Ø9/74
 TIME:ØØ:Ø6

 EVENT SUMMARY FOR EC
 D/9 8345
 23:15
 991
 2Ø & HOLGATE

 D/9 8341
 23:13
 991
 2Ø & HOLGATE
 D/9
 8345
 23:15
 991
 2Ø & HOLGATE

 D/1
 8347
 23:15
 PURSE
 17Ø5
 E HOWELL
 D/1
 8361
 23:33
 ROBB
 YALE & E JOHN

 D/3
 8369
 23:44
 DIST
 N
 1831
 S
 WELLER
 D/1
 8373
 23:47
 ALAR
 A
 1859
 BOYER
 AVE
 E

RESOURCES	BELONGING	10 20			1				
264	3C1	8373	3C2	303		3C4	8361	305	
307	3347 3G1		3G2	3G3		3G4	8369	3G5	8341
3G6 . 1	3345 3G7P								

## EVENT FORMAT (mask) SAMPLE



## SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

# REAL-TIME DATA COLLECTION AND DISPLAY SYSTEM

The following list summarizes the hardware to be implemented in the Seattle system. The configuration is shown in the following diagram. Complete specification sheets for each component are also

No.	Qty.	Description
TC10-1	1	Terminal Controller (DEC PDP 11/45 w/ 24k memory)
LP10-2	1	Line Printer165 cps (Centronic's 101A)
MT10-1	1.	Magnetic Tape Controller (DEC)
MT10-1A	1	Magnetic Tape Drive (DEC)
TT10-1	1	Operator ASR 33 Teletype and Interface
DK10-1	1	Disk Controller (DEC)
DK10-1A	1	Disk Drive2.4 X 10 <sup>6</sup> Characters (DEC)
LI10-A	1	Asynchronous Line Interface
DT10-2	10	Display Terminals (Bee-Hive, horizontally split screen)
DT10-2MLI	A	Multiline asynchronous multiplexor for DT10-2

22

GENERAL

**OPERATIONAL** 

CONFIGURATION

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### TC10-1 TERMINAL CONTROLLER

The TC10-1 Terminal Controller is a programmable communications processor for system control of the Digital Communications Network. The TC10 provides the link between the radio digital terminals, the data base, and the communications center; by performing required communications control, format conversions, buffering, queuing and status file management. Line interfaces controlled by the TC10 maintain communications with the data base and the communication center. The TCl0 communicates with the mobile terminals via the encoder/decoder interface (ED10) and the user's base radio. Modular design gives flexibility for future expansion or terminal additions and system functional requirements.

Terminal Controller, expandable to 32K of core consisting of:

Central Processor Basic Mounting Box 16K, 900 ns 16 bit read/write Memory System Power Supply Programmer's Console Power Fail Restart Four Lines Priority Interrupt Line Frequency Clock

Peripheral Mounting Panel Bootstrap Loader General Purpose Interface Extension Mounting Box Extension Box Power Supply

Free Standing Cabinet with Fans Power Distribution Panel Extension Feet and Bezel

Teletype Control

# ELECTRICAL

POWER REQUIREMENTS	115 volts ± 10%, single phase, 47-63 Hz, 6 amperes (230 volt available)
LOGIC LEVEL	Ground and +3 volts
INTERNAL CIRCUIT POTENTIALS	+5, -15 V.
LOGIC	Fully integrated TTL and MSI
PHYSICAL	
ENCLOSED CABINET	Dimensions: 52" H x 22" W x 39" D Weight: 400 pounds (approximate - with standard configuration equipment)
GENERAL	
ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE	o <sup>°</sup> to 50 <sup>°</sup> C
HUMIDITY	20% to 95%
INTERFACE	
TC10 TO DATA BASE EQUIPMENT	Asynchronous Line Interface – LI10-A Synchronous Line Interface – LI10-S
	Local or remote communications are RS-232-C Standard (for specifications, refer to LI10-A or LI10-S data bulletin)
BASE RADIO TO TC10	Encoder/Decoder Interface - ED10 (Refer to ED10 data bulletin)
OPERATOR INTERFACE	ASR33 Teletype
TC10 TO COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	Asynchronous Line Interface L110-A 1800 baud

# OPTIONS

MEMORY

# PERIPHERALS

Expandable to 32K words (16 bit) in 8K increment

Standard:

Disc Memory Line Printer

Special: Mag Tape Paper Tape Reader Paper Tape Punch

SP	ECIE	<b>IC</b>	T	[()]	NS

#### CENTRAL PROCESSOR OF TC10-1

#### PHYSICAL

DIMENSIONS		5 1/4	"Н	x 1	9" W	x 2	011	D	
	,	(13.3	cm.	x	48.3	cm.	x	50.8	cm.)

WEIGHT

65 pounds (29.4 kg.)

#### ELECTRICAL

PROCESSOR POWER REQUIREMENTS	90-135 volts, 47-63 Hz (180-270 volt model available)
BUS LOGIC LEVELS	Ground and +3 volts
INTERNAL CIRCUIT POTENTIALS	5 volts, -15 volts, +15 volts
LOGIC	Eully integrated TTL and MSI
POWER	325 watts
CURRENT	5A, 115 volts; 2.5A, 230 volts

#### FUNCTIONAL

WORD LENGTH	16 bits		
DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	Memory Cycle Time	BUS Rate	DMA Rate
	900 ns	2,500,000 w/s	1,100,000 w/s
MULTIPLE DEVICE CAPABILITY WITHOUT MULTIPLEXER			
CALCULATED MTBF	Central Processor Power Supply Operator's Console Memory (8K)	38,900 h 31,201 h 82,309 h 25,200 h	ours ours ours ours
BUS DATA RATE	2,500,000 words/s	second	



FOUR LEVELS AUTOMATIC PRIORITY INTERRUPT

POWER FAIL AND RESTART

GENERAL REGISTERS

INSTRUCTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL (PROCESSOR)

PERIPHERALS

Eight high-speed flip-flop registers within central processor

Used as accumulators, 16 bit index registers and auto-increment or auto-decrement registers. All registers may serve as stack pointers. Register 6 is used as the processor stack pointer. Register 7 is the program counter

Over 400 hard-wired instructions through use of general register address modes. Machine directly byte and word addressable to 65,576 bytes or 32,768 words.

Temperature

# 0° to 55° C

Humidity

27

10-95% (non-condensing)

Teletypes, line printer, industry-compatible magnetic tape units, disc memories.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

### DT10-2 DISPATCHER TERMINAL WITH DETACHABLE KEYBOARD

#### GENERAL

The Dispatcher Display is used in the Command/ Communications center for controlling the deployment of resources. The terminal is an operator-controlled computer display terminal used to transmit and receive information from the interfaced TC10 terminal controller. The detachable keyboard is designed to allow installation for operator convenience.

The terminal consists of a detachable keyboard, 12 inch diagonal display monitor, character generator, MOS memory, programmable I/O processor unit and power supply.

The DT10-2 is used for:

Displaying status of system resources

Routing information and dispatch messages to the mobile terminals

Retrieving detail status of resources maintained by the system

Dispatcher inquiry into data bases in a manner similar to the mobile terminals

#### SPECIFICATIONS

RATE	60/50 Hz
DISPLAY REFRESH	
DISPLAY FORMAT	25 lines of 80
DISPLAY AREA	Approximate 6'
DISPLAY SIZE	12" diagonal

Approximate 6" x 9" 25 lines of 80 characters

28

10.4

DISPLAY MEMORY CHARACTER TYPE CHARACTER SIZE CHARACTER SET

### CHARACTER GENERATION

CURSOR TYPE

CURSOR CONTROLS

CURSOR ADDRESS

CURSOR SENSE

MEMORY ORGANIZATION

COMMUNICATION INTERFACE

AUXILIARY POLL ADAPTER

MOS shift registers ~

 $5 \times 7$  dot matrix (7 x 9 scan)

Approximately 0.1" x 0.2'

224 displayable character

32 control codes (displayed in program entry mode only)

64 upper case ASCII set

32 lower case ASCII set (with decenders shifted down two scan lines)

96 escape sequence control codes (display a detensified characters in program entry mode only)

Upper case only 64 ASCII set switch selectable

MOS ROM

Blinking underscore

Cursor up Cursor down/line feed Cursor left Cursor right Cursor home Carriage return New line ETX search Format search Horizontal tab

Positions by column character and line

Cursor positions transmitted

Efficient paging

Serial RS232C

**RS232C** 

Charles and the second second second and the second second second second second second second second second sec		
PRINTER I/O	RS232C/Receiving only	
CASSETTE I/O	RS232C	INPUT VOLTAGE
I/O CONTROLLER	Micro-processor	
I/O PROGRAM	MOS ROM	INPUT POWER
TRANSMISSION RATE	1,200	ENVIRONMENTAL
BAUD RATE SELECTION	Switch	
TRANSMISSION MODE	Full duplex	MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS
DATA TRANSMISSION	10 bits asynchronous	
	8 bits synchronous (switch selection)	OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PARITY	Even/non asynchronous	EDIT (OPTION A)
	Odd/non synchronous	
	LRC after ETX in block transmissions	
FORMAT	Protected fields	POLLING (OPTION B)
ERASE FUNCTIONS	Clear memory Erase to end of line Erase to end of memory Clear memory to delete codes	HIGH RESOLUTION (OPTION C)
ALARM	Audible tone	
KEYBOARD	Layout attached Detachable N key rollover ANSI logical paired Auto repeat Lighted mode indicator	

Kir

117 VAC ±10% 60 Hz 230 VAC ±15% 50 Hz

200 watt maximum

Non-operating temperature • Operating temperature Humidity 10°C - 50°C 5°C - 40°C 5% - 80% noncondensing

Vibration Altitude

0-10,000 ft.

Display 20"W x 15"H x 15"D Weight 25 pounds Keyboard 20"W x 3 1/2" H x 10"D Weight 10 pounds

Insert character Delete character Insert line Delete line Page edit Keyboard per attached drawing

Address up to 95 terminals (sequence as defined)

7 x 9 dot matrix 15" diagonal monitor

#### FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATION

Dispatcher Display Terminals

#### 1. PURPOSE

This specification defines the functional characteristics of the Dispatcher Terminal (DT10-2).

#### 2. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The Dispatcher Terminal is used for:

- general vehicle statue upon request
- detailed vehicle status upon request
- format presentation

- other operations available at an MCT-10

#### 3. SCREEN FORMAT

The screen format is as defined in Figure 1. The screen is divided into two (2) areas. Each area (A and B) is equal in size and uses half of the total screen area. They are identical in their use. The operator may work in either area by giving the appropriate command.

### 3.1 CRT QUEUING

Only one queue of messages is held for the Terminal. The messages from the queue are on a First-In-First-Out (FIFO) basis. The next message to be unqueued (via operator command) may be brought into either area, depending upon which area the operator is working in when the unqueue request is given.

A message on queue is indicated by activating the DT10-2 "bell" tone. This tone will repeat once every five seconds as long as a message is queued. The time element is modifiable by system.

All messages sent to the DT10-2 will be queued on this single queue with the exception of the response to a request for general or detailed status. Those responses will be returned immediately





a

to the area containing the request and bypass the queue. All input from the CRT between receipt of the status request and response is ignored.

#### AREA A AND B LAYOUT (FORMAT) 3.2

Each area utilizes approximately half of the screen. Ten (10) lines of eighty (80) characters each are used in each area for the functions described. This area can contain any data layout desired, however, a layout must be present before the operator may perform any terminal operations. Layout 1 is the default layout and whenever the system must "fall back" to a standard condition, it will contain Layout 1. Up to nine (9) layouts may be utilized by using the appropriate code (L1-L9).

Layout 1 (L1) may be retrieved by depressing the ESC key. This causes the area (A and B) being worked in to be cleared and Layout 1 to be displayed. The operator may then proceed to. another layout by keying the layout desired.

## 3.2.1 LAYOUT 1

Layout 1 simulates an MCT-10 screen in that it consists of seven lines of thirty-two (32) characters each. This is the layout which would normally be used for function/status changes, car-to-car communications, status requests, and the like.

# 3.2.2 LAYOUTS 2 THRU 9

These layouts may be defined according to the particular needs of the installation. The layout can consume up to the full ten lines of an area and may contain protected and unprotected areas. The operator can only key into the unprotected areas.

#### CURSOR CONTROL

4.

The cursor is always present on the screen and indicates the next position to be keyed or transmitted. The operator moves the cursor either by keying a character, tabbing, or with the cursor control keys. All of these keys are further defined in the User's Manual for the DT10-2

34



5.

5.1

5.2

5.3

itself automatically to the beginning of the appropriate area and move as all unprotected areas are transmitted until the end of the format in the area is reached. It should be noted that the operator is able to get the cursor outside of the area being used. As a result, text in the other area can be modified. However, the transmission request will only deliver information from the area originally being sent. CONTROL FUNCTIONS Various control functions are used by the operator to determine the area to use, when to transmit, and the like. DISPLAY AREA CONTROL The operator determines the area to be worked in by: CONTROL A - Operate out of Area A CONTROL B - Operate out of Area B After the above operation, the cursor goes to the first unprotected position of the appropriate area. TRANSMISSION AREA (TO PROCESSOR) 5.1.1 Transmission from the area being worked in is initiated by depressing the EOM key. This causes the transmission of all text contained in the layout. After transmission, the cursor returns to the beginning of the area. RESTART At any time during the keying process, the operator may abort the operation being performed by depressing ESC (Escape). The area will be cleared, Layout 1 displayed, and the cursor positioned to the first unprotected location. LAYOUT CONTROL

Once the operator requests an area to be transmitted (via EOM), the cursor will reposition

In addition to being able to call Layout 1 as described in 5.2, any layout in the system can



#### be called by keying:

Lx

where x = layout number

The system will clear the area, bring up the layout and position the cursor to the first unprotected location. The operator may only request another layout when in Layout 1.

The "Lx" must be in the first two unprotected positions with no other variable text in the area.

#### 5.4 FUNCTION REQUESTS

The function keys as used on the MCT-10 are simulated on the DT10-2 via the following:

Fx\_

where x =function 1 - 7

The text following the space should be the same text as that entered on the MCT-10 for the appropriate function. Functions must be performed in Layout 1.

#### STATUS RETRIEVAL 5.5

The status information available to a Command Terminal (MCT-10) is retrievable on the DT10-2 using Function 7 as defined in 5.4. In addition, the general status of all resources, including the resource number and current status code, can be retrieved. This is done by keying the

following:

ST

This causes the area to be cleared and the general status of the resources to be displayed.

#### GENERAL STATUS FORMAT 5.5.1

A specific ten-character area is reserved for each resource. The information included is:

Position	Description	
1	Space	
2-6	Resource ID	
7-9	Current Status	
10	Space	

36



· 5.6

5.7

An entry only appears on the screen for each vehicle which is logged on the system. Reverse video is used if the resource is available. A resource in EMERGENCY status will blink. Seven (7) resources are shown on each of the ten (10) lines. Thus, a total of 70 resources can be shown.

## CHARACTER ECHOING

Each graphic character that is keyed is "echoed" by the system. Thus, if the character shown on the screen does not correspond to the character keyed, then a transmission error has occurred and the cursor should be repositioned and the character rekeyed. DISPATCHER MONITOR Kustom recommends that its Dispatcher Monitor (DT10-3) be used in conjunction with the DT10-2. This monitor maintains general status as defined herein on a real time basis, thus, eliminating the need to retrieve it on the DT10-2.

A functional specification describes the DT10-3 in more detail.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### DK10-DISC CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

#### GENERAL

ę.

The DK10 is a mass storage system for the Terminal Controller (TC10) used to maintain large volumes of programs and data for the Digital Network. The DK10 System consists of the disc controller and one to four disc drives with removable cartridges. Each cartridge has storage for 1,228,800 words of 16 bit length.

#### FEATURES

LOW-COST RANDOM- ACCESS MASS STORAGE	The DK10 offers an economical solution for large- volume random-access data storage requirements.
LARGE CAPACITY	Provides storage for 1.2 million words per drive. Expandable to 4.8 million words (9.6 million bytes). Additional controllers may also be installed.
HIGH PERFORMANCE	The average total access time on each drive is 70 milliseconds. On expanded systems, operations are overlapped for efficiency; one drive may read or write while one or more additional drives are seeking new head positions for the next transfer. All data transfers utilize the DMA (Non Processor Request) facility during transfers; no processor overhead is consumed.
DUST FREE	Each disk is permanently mounted inside a protective case that automatically opens when inserted in the disk drive. While on-line, dust contamination is prevented by a continuous air-filtration system.
RELIABILITY	The DK10 provides accurate data storage and transfers by means of a write check function, correct cylinder verification, hardware check sum, and hardware maintenance features.



. .

### SPECIFICATIONS

CONFIGURATION

## ACCESS TIME (INCLUDING HEAD SETTLING; TYPICAL)

DATA TRANSFER RATE
FRANSFER PATH
MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE
MINIMUM TRANSFER
DENSITY
SPEED
ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

1 disk/drive 203 cylinders/drive

2 surfaces/drive

12 sectors/track

1 to 4 drives/control

256 data words/sector

3072 data words/track

614,400 data words/ surface

1,228,800 data words/ drive

Track to track12 msAverage random move60 msAverage rotation delay20 ms

11.08µs. per word

Non Processor Request (NPR) Direct Memory Access One sector (256 words)

1 word

2200 BPI maximum

1500 RPM

60° to 90° F and 20% to 80% relative humidity

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### LP10-2 LINE PRINTER

GENERAL

The LP10-2 is a serial matrix impact line printer used for logging and documentation, programming assistance, and management information reporting. It has a print rate of 165 characters per second. The print structure is 132 characters per line.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

PRINTING RATE	165 characters per second
CHARACTERS	60 lines per minute (132 characters)
LINES	200 lines per minute (short lines)

#### TRANSMISSION RATE

SERIAL	4800 baud
PARALLEL	75,000 characters per second

Serial or Parallel DATA INPUT

CHARACTER 9 x 7 dot matrix (10 pt. equivalent) STRUCTURE

7-level ASCII (8-bit input) INPUT LANGUAGE

PAPER REQUIREMENTS Standard paper, carbon produces up to four copies

Pin feed, adjustable up to 14 inch forms PAPER FEED

CHARACTER BUFFER 132 character buffer (1 line)

PRINTING STRUCTURE 132 characters per line 6 lines per inch Single manual line spacing

CHARACTER SET Full 64 characters (including blank)

40

DIMENSIONS 114" high, 194" deep, 271" wide

STANDARD FEATURES Form feed Buzzer Vertical format control Paper runaway (with 6 second time out)



Gate strobe pulse (data input) Separate prime line to connector Third board (for optional character set) Hardware code selector (x on, x off) 50/60 cycle, multi-voltage

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Elapsed time indicator Line driver Device-coded select

	SPECIFICATIONS
MT10 MAGTAPE	TRANSPORT AND CONTROL SYSTEM
	The MT10 Magtape Transport and Control System for the Terminal Controller (TC10) is used to collect and store data for later processing. Data is stored in an industry compatible manner on industry standard tape to allow future processing in an off-line manner by a data processing facility.
	One to eight transports may be interfaced to the magnetic tape controller. The controller is integrally mounted in the TC10 Terminal Controller. Each transport is mounted in a standard 19 inch cabinet.
	The MT10 is ideally suited for writing, reading, and storing large volumes of data in a serial manner for later use of this data or for low cost data serial data filing.

#### FEATURES

GENERAL

HIGH PERFORMANCE	Transfer rates at 45 IPS at 800 BPI. Approximately 3 minute rewind time for 2400 foot reel.
INDUSTRY	
COMPATIBILITY	Compatibility with industry standard provides for efficient transfer of data. 9-channel at 800 BPI.
LONG TAPE LIFE	The Transport uses vacuum columns and a servo- controlled single capstan to control tape motion. The only contact with the oxide surface is at the magnetic head and a rolling contact on one low-friction, low- inertia bearing.
HIGH RELIABILITY	Dual-gap, read-after-write head checks parity character-by-character. Longitudinal Redundancy Check automatically performed. Cyclic Redundancy Check automatically performed. Ruggedized construction; shock mounted. Power failure interlocks prevent tape damage or data loss.
HIGH CAPACITY	10-1/2 inch reel capacity permits up to 2400 feet of tape per transport.
EXPANDABLE	Up to 8 transports may be driven by one controller. Thumbwheel indicator switch selects logical unit assignments.

SPEC	IFICATIONS
	TAPE
	TAPE SPEED
	PACKING DENSITY
	MAXIMUM TRANSFER RATE
	REWIND SPEED
•	INTERRECORD GAP
	RECORDING MODE
	MAGNETIC HEAD
	DATA TRANSFER METHOD

. .

TAPE HANDLING METHOD

BOT, EOT DETECTION

SKEW CONTROL

WRITE PROTECTOR

DATA CHECKING FEATURES

Read after write parity checking of characters; Longitudinal Redundancy Check. Cyclic Redundancy Check.

0.5-inch wide, industry standard

45 inches per second, reading and writing

9-channel: 800 BPI

36,000 characters per second

150 IPS

Will read tape with gap of 0.48 in. or more; will write tape with gap of 0.52 in. or more (compatible with industry standard)

NRZI, industry compatible

Dual gap, read after write

Non Processor Request (DMA "cycle stealing")

Direct-drive reel motors, servo-controlled single capstan, vacuum tape buffer chambers with constant tape winding tension. No dancer arms to cause nonuniform tape tension and stretching

Photoelectric sensing of reflective strip, industry compatible

Deskewing electronics includea in transport to eliminate static skew

Write protect ring sensing on transport

			<b>*</b>
Mill Million and an ann an an Annaichte ann an tha an ann an ann an ann an ann an ann an			ay and provident to the temperature of the second
			SPECIFIC
PROGRAMMABLE			
BY TRANSPORT	Rewind and Go Offline	LII0-A	A ASYNCHRONO
	Read		
	Write	GENERAL	The L
	Write End of File Character		connec
	Space Forward		chann
	Space Reverse White with Extended International Oc		UI A C
	Rewind to BOT		switch
EXTENDED FEATURES	Self-test of controller control with transport		The L
			termir
ENVIRONMENTAL	na sentence de la companya de la contra de la companya de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de La contra de la contr	•	and w
REQUIREMENTS	40° F to 110° F, 20% to 95% relative humidity		with c
			one-ai
CONTROLS	Onling Offling Remuced / Devenue / Devenue / Devenue /		The L
CONTROLD	Power On/Off Start/Ston Brake Belease/Load		contro
	Tower on on, blart stop brake kerease Load		D data
			pinnir
			LI10-A
			Assoc
			Recom
			The T
			multip
			assign
			D 11
		SPECIFICATIONS	Double
			E:11 c
			, un O
			Select
			and 9
			Indepe
			110 ba
			Strap-

## CATIONS

OUS LINE INTERFACE

110-A series of serial line interface units ct TC10 systems to a variety of serial communication els. These channels may be local, as in the case onsole terminal or another computer, or remote, modems or datasets and private line or public ed telephone facilities.

IIO-A is versatile. It may be connected to hals whose data rate is from 50 to 9,600 baud, phose code set has 5, 6, 7, or 8 data bits, or without odd or even parity, and one, nd-one-half or two stop bits.

J10-A provides all of the necessary signals to ol Bell 103A, E, and F, 113A, 202C, and asets or their equivalents. The connector ng and electrical signal characteristics of the meet specifications of Electronic Industries iation Specification RS-232-C, and the CCITT mendation V.24.

Cl0 BUS serves as a multiplexer for adding ble LI10-A's. Address space has been ned for up to 31 LIIOA's.

e character-buffered receiver and transmitter

or half duplex operation under software control

able data rate (13 standard rates between 50 ,600 baud, or non-standard rates to order)

endent receive and transmit speeds (except for ud and 134.5 baud units)

-selectable character size (5, 6, 7, or 8 bits)

Strap-selectable parity generation on transmit and checking on receive (even, cdd, or none)

		Strap-selectable stop code length (1, 1.5, or 2 bits)
		Full dataset control option for Bell 103, 113, 202, or equivalent data sets
ORDERING		1. Specify full or half duplex operation
		2. If full duplex, specify split speeds (NA for 110 or 134.5 baud)
		3. Specify level code 5, 6, 7, or 8 bit
		4. Specify stop bits 1, 1.5, 2
		5. Specify parity checking none, odd, or even
	•	6. Specify baud rate 110, 134.5, 150, 300, 600, 1,200, 1,800, 2,400, 4,800, 7,200, 9,600
		7. Specify terminal or modem

LII0-AB

Null modem for direct connection to asynchronous controller

....

÷

Zustoni COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1

# REAL-TIME DATA COLLECTION AND DISPLAY SYSTEM

Detail System Specifications

June 14, 1973

•,

KUSTOM ELECTRONICS, INC. 1010 West Chestnut, Chanute, Kansas 66720 AC 316/431-4390-47 · • · ۰...

TABLE OF CONTENTS

48

Page

INTRODUCTION	50	Number	ана ала стана с Стана стана стан
CENEDAL MADDATIVE	53	A	Hardware Configur
	C.A.	B	Information Flow
IERMINULUGI	24	С	CRT Screen
DESIGN OBJECTIVES	58	D	Keyboard Layout
CRT DISPLAY General Deteil Fuent Display	59 59	E	Detail Event (Com
Resource Record Display Tvent Summary Display	59 59 59	F	Detail Resource S
Resource Summary Display	64	G	Resource Summary
TERMINAL/UNIT LOG SUB-SYSTEM	66 66	H .	Event Summary
Resource Log-On Function Terminal/Unit Log-Off Function	66 66		Log Sub-System F1
EVENT DDOCESSING SUB_SYSTEM	68	J	Print Format for
Create Event Function	68 68	К	Event Process Sub
File Management Function	68 70	la de la constante de la const La constante de la constante de	Call Event (Event
Close Event Function	71	and a second s Second second second Second second	Resource Process
RESOURCE PROCESSING SUB-SYSTEM	74 74		Posquinco Process
Arriving Units	74 75		
Freeing Units	75 76		System Failure Re
Major Case Numbers	76		
SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS	79		
TAPE FORMATS	81		
SEA-KING INTERFACE	82		
SUMMARY OF COMMANDS WITH EXAMPLES	85		

# LIST OF EXHIBITS

<u> [itle</u>	Page
ration	52
Diagram	51
	60
	61
nplaint) Format	62
Summary	63
	65
	65
low Chart	67
New/Closed Event	69
o-System Flow Chart	72
t Sub-System) Flow Chart	73
Sub-System Flow Chart	77
Sub-System Flow Chart (cont)	) 78
ecord Format	80

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a detailed functional description of the Real-Time Data Capture and Display Sub-System to be provided for the Seattle Police Department. Exhibit A illustrates the hardware configuration to be provided by the City of Seattle on which the RTDCD System will be implemented. This report will not discuss the internal operation of the system but consider it from an external viewpoint entirely. This report will also describe functionally all dialogue possible between the real-time system and the external environment. This description is based on discussions between Kustom personnel, Seattle Police Department personnel and members of the Sea-King. Exhibit B depicts the handling of incidents and the dispatch of field units by the police department.





SEATTLE	FROGRAM HARDVVARE CONF.	PROJ. NO. E 13713 J	DATE FEB. 1
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST			SEQ. NO:OF

#### GENERAL NARRATIVE

- The Seattle Police Department has contracted with Kustom Electronics to provide a computer assisted dispatching and manpower utilization study system. This selection of hardware and software is called the Real Time Data Collection and Display System.
- 2. Currently, complaints are received by the Seattle Police at Complaint Writer positions; notes and complaint data are handwritten on IBM key-punch cards and sent via conveyor belts to Dispatchers. The Dispatchers have one or more radio frequencies and relay pertinent data to patrol cars. The limited manpower of Seattle's Communications Center does not allow the capturing of all statistical data in the manual Complaint Flow.
- Kustom is providing 10 Cathode Ray Tubes (CRT's) and a TC10 3. processor to assist in automating many of the complaint phases. Five CRT's will be devoted to Complaint Writing functions and 5 to Dispatching and data base interrogation.
  - a. Complaint (or Event) Forms will replace the punch cards. The Event Form will be displayed on the Complaint Writers CRT position, filled in and sent via the processor to a Dispatchers CRT.
  - b. The Dispatcher may file the Complaint for later action, route it to another dispatcher, cancel it as a duplicate (information only) or assign resources (units) to handle it.
  - c. Back up and Historical logging of event generation, processing and resource assignments will occur on a printer and magnetic tape unit.
  - d. Many display summaries and monitoring aids are built into the system to aid the Communications Center personnel in following the complaint cycle to satisfactory conclusion.

53

Geography of city: Seattle is divided into AREAS (like North, East, etc.). Each Area is divided into SECTORS (like Queen, Boy, etc.). Further, Sectors are divided into BEATS. Beats are referred to as Q1, Q2, (Queen one and two) etc.



Thus, there is a NORTH AREA with Sectors N, B, & U with Beats N1, N2, N3, B1, B2, etc.

- The ACTIVE File key is the event number and all items are in event number sequence by precedence.
- BEAT: The smallest patrol division in a city.
- appropriate history record.

CLEAR: Removing a resource from an event with a disposition and making that resource available for another event.

#### TERMINOLOGY

COMPUTER ASSISTED DISPATCHING - SEATTLE

CITY OF SEATTLE

ACTIVE FILE: The file which contains events awaiting Dispatcher action (Unassigned) and those with resources posted against them (Assigned).

AREA: Major Region of City - NORTH, CENTRAL, EAST, etc. ALSO: The Area Name is the name associated with a Dispatcher or Complaint Writer position.

BIG NUMBER (ALSO: Major Case Number, CSE): The number assigned to certain events of significance. For example, a burglary may be closed with a disposition of "E" which means arrest made. The arresting officer would request a Big Number which is a unique number assigned by Communications Center personnel. The Big Number is the numbering sequence which allows unique identification of major cases in all police proceedings (i.e.: beyond the jurisdiction of the Communications Center personnel).

CANCEL: Cancel an event from system. This is a Dispatcher option only for those events in his file. Moves the event to the cleared file and writes

- CLOSE: An Event has been assigned a MIR Code and Disposition and no other Resources are assigned to the event. Dispatcher can force an event to close without a MIR Code and Disposition.
- CLOSED FILE: The file which contains all events which have been processed by Communications Center personnel and no longer require services. The system does not "maintain" the closed file nor access it except to post events against it.
- COMMAND AND SYSTEM "ACK" LINE: Line One of each CRT display position. Valid commands are entered from the 'Home' position and Responses are displayed in the right hand corner of line 1.
- COMPLAINT FORM: Lines 3-10 of the individual Event display. See individual Event layout form. This form is the same for Complaint Writers and Dispatcher.
- DISPLAYS: There are four displays (available to anyone on system) (SEE APPROPRIATE DRAFT LAYOUTS).
  - Event Individual. This is a Complaint form with some or all data elements present. Only the Dispatcher in whose file this event exists may update the event. Other CRT's may look at it only.
  - Event Summary. An Abstract of all events assigned to a Dispatcher's Active File. Pertinent data only is shown. May require paging.
  - Resource Individual. A display of all major fields relevant to a resource and his status. The information is derived from Status tables generated when the resource is logged on.
  - Resource Summary. An abstract of all resources available to a Dispatcher. May require paging.

DISTRICT: See AREA.

- EVENT: An incident requiring Communications Center personnel services. At the CRT positions - an Event is a partial or fully completed Complaint Form. To the System - an Event is an element of data that is filed in one of two (2) files:
  - 1. Active-Unassigned: No resources posted against it. Active-Dispatched: Resources assigned to the event.
  - 2. Close; (Or cleared) no longer active nor retrievable.
  - NOTE: Each active file entry is in either of two states: Dispatched or Unassigned.
- EVENT NUMBER: 4 Digit Numbering scheme for events. Each number unique. Rollover to 1 is a system initialization parameter.



EVENT PROCESS SUB-SYSTEM: The portion of the system software (program instructions) responsible for Event processing in the system.

- at log-on time (LT).
- Resource ID's are in the form 103, 2A3, etc.
- system. Each terminal must have a unique (and valid) ID.
- responsible for Log Processing in the system.
- by MIR by type, i.e.:
  - FRAUD = 100 MIR Series KIDNAP = 110 MIR Series
  - event. A resource could Clear from an event with:
  - MIR 102 FRAUD Bad Checks DISP Code E - Arrest made
- - $\emptyset$  represents emergency (highest) precedence 7 represents lowest precedence 8 represents on-view precedence 9 represents administrative precedence

FILE: Elements of data stored for user in some sequence. See Event (above).

FILE NAME: Same significance as in queue name except this refers to a file of active events known by the Terminal's name. The name was established

FREE: Release resource from an event. The Dispatcher may be Freeing the only resource from an event and the event will be filed in the Active-Unassigned File (it was in the Assigned File prior to the Free Command).

LOG-ON RESOURCES (LR): The procedure followed by Communications Center personnel is establishing a resource identification to the system.

LOG-ON TERMINAL (LT): The procedure followed by Communications Center personnel in establishing a Complaint-writer or Dispatcher CRT position on the

LOG SUB-SYSTEM: The portion of the system software (program instructions)

MIR CODE: Used specified incident close processing. Seattle's Incident reporting and disposition scheme. Each incident (event) may be assigned

The three (3) digit MIR coupled with a DISPOSITION Code to close an

PRECEDENCE (PRIORITY): The specified (or implied) urgency of manual and system attention that an event (or message) must receive. Usually, the more serious an event, the higher the precedence assigned by a Complaint Writer or a Dispatcher. The precedence assignment decides where a message is placed in files after it has been seen by a Dispatcher. A message has no system precedence between Complaint Writer and Dispatcher. (i.e.: Placed on Dispatcher's queue on a first in-first out basis.)

PRIMARY UNIT: The resource which has been assigned responsibility for any event requiring police services. The primary unit is responsible for assigning the MIR and Disposition Code before an event can be closed. Paper work relevant to an event will be accomplished by the primary unit.

- QUEUE: A list of messages (events) for each CRT position. (They are awaiting action at that position - i.e., File, Route, Cancel, etc.). The queue will have a name (N=North, C=Chief Dispatcher, etc.) which is derived from the log-on identification name.
- QUEUE ALIAS ('): A CRT position for a dispatcher may be logged on with more than one name. If the North Dispatcher also wished to accept South dispatching responsibility, he would log-on with names N and S. The system would know him as "II" (name) with an alias of "S" (name). All queues, files, and resources of the South area would be handled as an alias of North.
- OUEUE NAME: Each CRT position is associated with a unique "name" by the system. The Dispatcher for North area may have performed a log-on (LT) with a name of "N". Once log-on is completed, all messages are queued to that name (N's Queue).
- RESOURCES: Cars, boats, helicopters, etc. Resources belong to a single Dispatcher and are known by an I.D. (such as 1B3). If 1B3 belongs to North Dispatcher, North would almost always assign 1B3 to events. In this system however, any area may dispatch other area's resources. Resources must be cleared from an event (they become available) before event can be closed. Last resource can be cleared simultaneously with closing the event.
- RESOURCE PROCESS SUB-SYSTEM: The portion of the system software (program instructions) responsible for Resource processing in the System.
- SECONDARY (X-RAY) UNIT: The resource which is assigned as "back-up" or "assistance" to the primary unit on an event. An "X-Ray" unit clears an event with a disposition code of "X".
- SECTOR: An area of patrol and dispatching. A sector may be larger than a beat and is smaller than an area.
- TYPE: A field in the complaint form used to describe the event.
- UPDATE: A Command: Replacing an event in the Active File.
- VALID AREA TABLE (VAT): An area of system memory reserved for identifying valid names and positions in the system. Every legal queue and file name will be contained in the VAT. Examples are: N (North Dispatcher), Pl (Primary Complaint Writer 1), etc. The VAT contains pointers to active files, queues, resources, etc.
- WATCH: The period of time during which a resource is assigned to patrol. They are also accepting assignments for Communications Center personnel for investigation. A watch is usually an 8 hour shift. A unit (resource) ID was explained as Q1, B2, etc. The "watch" notation is placed in front of unit 1D such that 101, means 1st watch (i.e. Midnite - 8:00 a.m.), for Queen One (etc.).
- X-RAY: Seattle code for the Disposition of a resource that is acting as back-up (or secondary) unit to the responsible (primary) unit. An X-Ray unit does not need a MTR to clear a case and X is the disposition.

57

- 1. Ease of use maximum consideration is given to the human factors system is dispatcher oriented.
- 2. Reliability the system minimizes the probability of hardware and on a manual system should a failure occur.
- 3. Management to capture data regarding the activities of Seattle
- 4. Growth potential the system is designed in a manner which permits is established.

#### DESIGN OBJECTIVES

aspects of the system. The system relieves the burden of Communications Center Personnel, not add new and complex procedures. This

software failure and also provides adequate procedures to fall back

Police Department. This system is to provide an aid to the effective management of the resources of Seattle Police Department.

additional functions to be added to the system as their future need

#### General:

All commands are entered on Line 1 beginning in Position 1 (Home Position). All responses to commands are on the right side of Line 1. Line 12 in each display always shows the resources that are available for the areas assigned to that terminal. In some cases, not all resources can be displayed on Line 12. If this happens, "##" in positions 79 and 80 indicates that additional resources are available, but are unable to be displayed on this line.

The CRT Display screen is divided into two "working" sections of 12 lines each. Each half of the screen may be doing a unique function. For example, a dispatcher may use the top half for viewing events and the bottom half for event summaries. Lines 1 thru 12 as explained above are logical lines--that is--independent of which half the screen is being used. A control key is allocated for switching between working sections of the CRT screen. A line of asterisks will be used to separate the sections. Commands may be entered in either "logical" line 1. See Exhibit C for an example of the screen and Exhibit D for the keyboard layout.

#### 1. DETAIL EVENT DISPLAY

The Detail Event Format appears on Lines 2 thru 11 on the terminal. Lines 2 and 11 are updated by the system. Lines 3 thru 10 represent the Complaint (Event) Form. This form is specified by the user. See Exhibit E for a sample. Line 2 is computer generated information for the Complaint Form. Line 11 indicates the resources that are currently assigned to the event appearing from left to right on the line. Resources that had been assigned to the event appear on Line 11 going from right to left. A special delimiter (//) separates the "currently" assigned resources from the "previously" assigned resources. If more resources are indicated in the event record than can appear on Line 11, resources are pushed off of the right end of the line and "##" in position 79 and 80 indicates that this has happened.

#### 2. RESOURCE RECORD DISPLAY

The Resource Record Format appears in Lines 2 thru 11 on the CRT. Exhibit F is a sample of the data that is displayed. All data that is in the resource record is not displayed on the CRT (see Tape Record Formats).

#### 3. EVENT SUMMARY DISPLAY

The Event Summary appears on the Lines 2 thru 11 on the CRT. Each event entry occupies 40 characters on a line, two entries per line. An entry consists of whether the event is flagged as dispatched or unassigned and its precedence, the time the event number was assigned, the TYPE field, (first 6 characters only) the Location Field (first 16 characters only) and the Event Number. If more than twenty events are active for any one



Nr.
T CHART	P106, 15	OMCIN - :	SCATILE	PAGE . 1) DATE .			slef licet, på datter lige				fold in a	at datted (mer	System Tatle		
CRT_S	SCRECN-	NO EUC	NT. FORM	15_D_ISP	LAYES								Com	CIN SE	ATTLE
/8/2053360 		A TE SALE AND AND			4-4 m 4 4 m 4 4 m 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			Ni trike	10	9 9 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	121111111111111111 00000000000000 1213-45017,450	1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1999 - 1999 - 1999 1997 - 1999 - 1999 1997 - 1999 - 1999 1997 - 1999 - 1999
	·(					,		• • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		-+ + + +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		1 3 7 1 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 1 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 5 4 4		
، الشينية. منابع			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>.</b>	• •	ميسويوس ويسم فرو مرغو والأرم		**************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 44 <del>- 76 - 4</del> - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -			
			6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		· · · · · · ·		• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •							
	1							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · ·				
						*******						* * * = = = * * * *			
	15			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,			· • • • • • • • •						 	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		*				· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	* * * * * * * * * * *			
• • • • * = * = * * • • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		• • • • • • • • • •			••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	* • • • • • • • • •	langan gana dari da nanga yangan gan				
	14		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································		······································				
• 1 • 4 • 2	21 21	**	A. A. J. A. W. A. A. X. Y. Y. A.	7 7 7 7 X X X X X X X X	***********	CKA *** ** ** ***	(X,XXX + 5X,X + A	********	XA-44 XA.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	.7				•••••						• • • • • • • • • •	4 p = 4 s = 1 = 1 = 1			
	25 26		•       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				· · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				14.
	21 21 1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 					*******		
· · · · · · · · · · ·	20		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		***** * 5*** ****** *		· · · · · · · · · · · ·			······		······································			1:11 .
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	22 		• • • • • • • • • •		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • •	•••• • •• •••• • • • •		*******	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	34 34 5	••••••••••••••••••••	9   8 p 	1		· · · · · · · · · · ·		*******		• • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5000 60 60			
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<b>.</b>			· · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································			
	3e										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································			
	40	••						· · · · · · · · · · ·	······						
	42		بر الم	1.10-	0-1			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
	44		B11 . C	μ. <i>- Γ Γ</i> . :	OCREE,	N	1						i., i		
	40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1									* * * * * * * * * * *			
	47. 149	*										······································			
·					1,		1	1		7 77	<b></b>		****		

*а*.

۰.

			*****				ي الله الما المدار المراجع الما الما الم					1991) 	(		
ич эвімт снаят ні зърчобітівні фан, а	PROG. ID,	HACH, & LANK & PE.4	VERTICAL INCLU	DATE_		franseren fa t	kt huch at dailed from	•			f,	ald in at detted to	MERCOUR		
AM TITLE					•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	*******		1. <b>.</b> .	•				System Title	MRIN-S	CATTIE.
ANMER OR DOCUMENTINE	TANIST,		ر مېرو مېرو د او د د د مېرو مېرو د د او د								•		1		
SATTINGE CONTINUE					4 4 10 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1		61		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	1		1.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	****
	2 5 4 5 6 Fin + 6	234.542.99.1	1993 - 1994 (n. 799) 1997 - 1996 - 1996 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997	* 1 4 9 5 7 6 9 0	1.914 414 61 1 4.20	1.2.3.4 514 (min.)	1	1 2 1 6 1 6 7 6 9 6	2 . 4 . 4 . 6 .	1.2.34.5.6.89					
	2		Les prover a	1		******		** ****					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • • •		1	••••	1999 - 1997 -				· · · · · · · ·	4 44 - <b>1</b> 4 <b>5</b> 4 5 4 5 <b>6</b> 5 <b>6</b> 5 <b>6</b> 5		e 1999 e 19 e 19 e 19 e 19 e 19 e 19 e		
					: 		•	به بر سیستی بیانید بند.						.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	7 8					e a el conserve el		• • •		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	4 1C													·	
									1	• •			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1 4 4 4 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ادی و خبو محمد میروندم. د		, 	<i>.</i>	****	·····	• 	ما م ۲۰۰ <del>ومنجب مروت</del>					
			, . , 		12 13	18 15	15 17 18	0 m 0 [	a o ma o top	0.430	• • • • • • • • •				
	14	• • • • • • • • •		•					- <b>-</b> 9						•••••
				, ERT	IR Paint CO	S CITAR 10		SCROLL SCROLL	0				• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 · · ·
	70	eren er er der der Et ander er andere		140	7 3 4				NEW DIRE COM	1901 Clear		• • • • • • • • • • •	······································	( <b>,                                   </b>	• • • • • • • • •
	21 72		11111	EMT LOS	0 1 1	ΠY	U 1 0		1 961888 155 105		•••				
o	.23			0 5001	A S 11	1 G H	1 6 1			•m•q •••	•••				
			÷, ì	CTAL SIG		C V B	NNSI	; SIBET	DELAK 149 SI		1.1		* * • • <b>*</b> • • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		tariyan di barrana		SPICE				•	••• • • • • • • • •	·····	n de na din na sense nel ma para na din se	н <b>а а санса са с</b> а 1 на 1 на 1 на 1 на 1 на 1 на 1 на 1 н	
بابرة المسلم شد فوغ فرغ . مربع مربع فرغ مربع مربع	2 <sup>3</sup>				<u> </u>					••		• • • • • • • •			
								•							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •		· • • · • • • •				• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
· · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • •	****	1	ter an ter	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	na tago da cato Cato tarra cata a		• • • • • • • • • • •		
	25		· · · · · · · · · ·		EXH.	Bit D.		• • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•	
	1 <sup>37</sup> 123		1 i		KEYBO	ARD LA	YOUT"					••••		• • • • • • •	····
	39										•••	·		••• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
1 a an 1 a a a a a a a an an an an an an an an a		,	• • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
و به محمد محمد بسیم محمد از م				اسر در عدولتریش ور ه		·	1								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	44 125	• • • • • • • • • •						· · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	- 46							* • • • • • • • •							
مي الميدي ومحمد و يو زند و يو منه الميدي و المحمد و يو تعديد و	346			ļ		····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4				••••••		
	50	، سربو المسور ا					· · · · · · · · · ·				····	·	·····	***	
		Hillin				1				linii					
	1 2 3 419 50 18 24	101111111111111	1 213 0 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	131513131313131313131 11.213.015.6	1. 2. 4. 4. 5. 6 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	1	NA 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6	117 7 7 1 7 7 7 7		1	14 0 0 0 4 . 0 0 1	2221.1.1.1.1	611 V 776 V 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		414,13444444

----- Fold Back at Patted Stat

de la Carella

nanchenangen in eine spielenen schleren in die synamenen

toid in at duited line

an "water for the set are break and a state for the state of the set of the s

7 ELECTRONICS. INC.

CHARGE NO.

DATE REC'D.

6/18/73 DATE PAGE. OF. Sec. 8 PROGRAM

|            |   |           |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | :  | _  |   |   | FL   | .ow  | 101  | ۱۸N  | IT P  | EF  
   | EXE   | NC  
   
   
   
  | E  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  | ·  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   |   | ٠.   
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   |   |  |  |   | •   |   |   | 1   | 089 | GR            
  | AM  | NCA<br>I   |  | 6  
   | 'A  | nr  | 05  | <u>ا</u>  
   |  |  |   |
|------------|---|-----------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---
---|---
--
--
--
--
--|---|--
---
--
--
--
--|--
--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--|---
---|--
--
--
--|---|---|---|--
--|---|---|---|---|---|-----
--|---|--|--
--	---	---
--	---	
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   | •   |  
   |   |   |  | •  
   
   
   | •   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••  |   | •  |  |   |   |   |   | :   |     |               
  |   | Ť  |  |  
   |   |   |   | 1   
   |  | •  |   |
| 1_         |   | • 10      |  | 1.  | 1.   |   |   |   | ]   |  |  |  |  |  | ].  | .T.  |  |  |  |  |   |   | 1   |  | 1.   |  |  |   |   |  |  | L  | ,<br>1_  | Т.  |   
   | <u> </u>  |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   | Г   
   
   
   
  | T.,  |  | T.   | 1.   |  |  |                       |  | 1                    | <u> </u>  | Υ   | 1  
   |   |   |  | r:   
   
   
   |   | γ   | 1   | <u>,                                     </u>                                | ,<br>T   | r   |   |   |   |   |     | r             
  | <b>—</b>  |  | T  | γ <u> </u>   
   | <u> </u>  |   |   |   
   | - r  |  | ج <del>ن</del>  |
| 1          |   | - 12      |  | 1   | 0  | -   |   |   |   |  | 14   | 12   |  | 1  | 1   |  |  | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25  | 120  | 121  | 12   | 8 2  | 23  | 30  | 31   | 32   | 33   | 3/   | 12  | 5 3   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  | 81   
  |  | 40  | 41  
   
   
   
  | 47   | 43   | 4.   | 45   |  |  | 40                    | 3 49   | 1 50                 | 151   | 52  | 1 53   
   | 54  | 55  | 50   | 57   
   
   
   | 59  | 59  | 00  | 61   | 62   | <u>63</u>   | 64  | ន   | <u>cs</u>   | 67  | 83  | 8             
  | 10  | 171  | 72   | 73   
   | 74  | 115   | 175   | 117   
   | 178  | : <u>יי</u><br>ד   | 98  |
|            | $\left  - \right $  | _         |  | +   |  |   |   | -   | 4   | _  |  | <br>   |  | $\left  \right $                                       | +   |  | -  | _  |  |  |   | -   | ┝   | +-   |  |  | -  | -   |   | <br>اجب  |  |  | -  | +   | _   
   |   | 4   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | -  | -  |  | -  |  | _  |                       |  | -                    | +   | -   |  
   |   | <u> </u>  |  |  
   
   
   | -   | ŀ   | -   | -  | -  |   |   |   |   | -   |     | -             
  | -   | -  |  |  
   |   | +-  | $\downarrow$  | 4   
   | -  | $\frac{1}{T}$  |   |
| N          | -   |           | =  |   |  | Ţ.  | I   | 1   | Eį  | -  |  |  |  |  | Ļ   | -12  | )  | 1  | T  | Ę  | :   |   |   | 1  | r<br>-   |  | -  | /   |   |  |  | C  | k  | 34  | īμ  
   | ž.  | <u>.</u>  
   
   
   
  | -  
  |  | <b></b> ,   | Ľ   
   
   
   
  |  | -  | -  | Ľ  | 16   | 0  | P                     | 1:   |                      | -   |   | Ľ  
   |   |   |  | A  
   
   
   | K   | Ē   | A   | 1:   | Į  |   |   | P   | Š   | E   | Ç,  | Ŀ             
  | -   | _  | Ë  | I  
   | R   |   | .   | L   
   |  |  |   |
| 3'E        | A   | Τļ.       | -  | +-  |  | Y   | _   | 5   | E   | ß  | Ľ  | I.   |  | -  | -   | _  | 4  | _  |  |  | 7   | Ļ-  | L   | 10   | C  | 11   | 9.   | _   | _   |  |  | _  | ₋  |   | 4   
   | -   |   
   
   
   
  | _  
  | ÷  |   | -   
   
   
   
  |  | Ľ  | ļ  |  |  | 1  | -                     |  | _                    | -   | ╞   |  
   | 1   |   | T  | Ž  
   
   
   | P   | E   | L   | ļ  | ļ  |   | -   |   |   |   |     |               
  | ļ.  | 1  | L.   | <br>   
   |   | <b> </b>  | L   | 1   
   | 1.   | ;  | +   |
| <u> </u>   |   |           | .  |   |  |   |   | _   | _   | _  |  |  |  | <u> </u>   | -   | -  |  |  |  |  |   | <b> _</b> .   | -   |  | -  |  | -  | -   | _   |  |  |  | .  | _ -   | _ _   
   | -   | _   
   
   
   
  |  
  | _  |   |   
   
   
   
  | _  | .  |  | <u> </u>   |  |  |                       |  | 1                    | -   | _   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | <br>  | Ì   | ļ   |  |  | _   |   |   |   |   |     | <u> </u>      
  |   |  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   | $\bot$   | 1  | 1   |
|            |   |           |  | 1_  | <br>   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  | ļ_   |  |   | -  | _  |  | يتجله  |  |   | _   | ļ   | -  | . _  | _  | _  |   |   | •  |  | _  | _  | .   | _ _   
   | -   | _   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | ļ.,  |  |  |  | -  |  |                       | _  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | -   |   |   | _  |  |   | ł   |   |   | -   | J   |               
  | V   | P  | N  | Ľ  
   |   |   |   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
   |  |  |   |
| LE         | 14  | <u>ci</u> |  | -   |  |   |   |   | _   |  |  |  | ļ  | _  |   | -  | _  | _  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | _  | _   | _   | . :  |  | _  | L  |   |   
   | 1   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  | J  | <b>.</b>  | D   
   
   
   
  | 灴  | 6  |  | L  |  |  |                       |  | _                    | ŀ   | _   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | _   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  |   |  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   |  | Ľ  | ][  |
| <u>s'u</u> | 5   | ρĮ        |  |   |  |   | _   |   |   | _  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  | _  |  |  | _   | _   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | L  |  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  | _  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | ļ   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  |   |  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   |  |  |   |
|            |   |           | <u> </u>   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  | <u> </u>   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | 1  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  | 1  |  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | [   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  |   |  | Γ  | Γ  
   |   |   |   | T   
   |  | T  |   |
| VE.        | ε   | 01        | Ľ  |   |  |   |   | İ   |   |  |  | ļ  |  | ļ  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  | ł  |   | ŀ   
   | Ţ   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   | ]   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | -   |   |  |  |   |   |   | 7)  |   | Ø   | C             
  | A   | 5  | Γ  | 1  
   | -   | T   |   | T   
   | Ī  | Γ  |   |
| ٧A         | M   | Ĩ         | 1  | 1   |  |   | T   |   | Ι   |  |  |  |  | Γ  | T   | Ţ  |  | _  |  |  | -   |   | 1   |  |  |  | T  |   | -   |  |  | Γ  |  | 1   |   
   | T   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   | -   
   
   
   
  | 1  |  |  | T  |  |  | 1-                    |  |                      |   | 1   |  
   |   |   | -  |  
   
   
   |   | 1   | -   | ſ  | 1  | -   | -   | ·   | البيد   |   |     |               
  |   | -  | 1  | Ť  
   | <br>  · ·   | F   | T   | T   
   | Ť  | t  | T   |
| 15         | G   | N         |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | Γ   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  | 1  |  |  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  | Γ  |  | Γ  | -}<br>   | 1-   | 1-                    | 1-   |                      | 1-  |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | İ   | ſ   | 1   | Ì  |  |   |   |   |   | [-  |     |               
  | +   | 1  | 1-   | †  
   | 1   |   | T   | $\mathbf{T}$  
   | t  | T  | •   |
| ١v         | A   |           | :1   | T   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | T   |  |  | -  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | T  | 1  |   |   | -  |  |  |  | 1   | -   
   |   | -   
   
   
   
  |  
  | -  | •   |   
   
   
   
  | T  | 1-   |  |  | t  |  | 1                     |  | ſ                    | 1   | -   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   | 1   | F  | -  |   |   |   |   | ┢   |     |               
  | 1   | ┢  | ┢  |  
   | 1   | $\mathbf{T}$  | 1   | +   
   | +  | 1  | T   |
|            |   |           |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  | Γ  | T   | T  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | T  |  |  |  |   |   | _  |  |  | T  | 1   | 1-  
   | - -   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  | -   | -   
   
   
   
  | 1  |  |  | Ţ  | 1-   | 1-   | 1                     |  |                      |   | ŀ   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   | -   | -  | <b>F</b> .   | -   |   |   |   | -   |     |               
  | T   | 1-   | $\vdash$   | ┢  
   | -   | +   | $\uparrow$  | +   
   | $\uparrow$   | 1  | $\dagger$   |
|            |   |           | - <del> -</del><br>1-  | 1   |  |   |   | +   | Ť   |  |  |  |  | 1-   | T   |  |  |  |  | F  | 2   | 1   | <b> </b> -  | 6  | $\frac{1}{1}$  | -  -   | 1  | 7   | 깃   | ı.   | 2  | ┢  | 17   | 1   |   
   | 10  | +   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   | 17  
   
   
   
  | ł۲   | +-   | -  | Ē  | Fr   | 19   | 1                     | 5  | 1-                   | 17  | ╞─  |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | ┢─  | $\vdash$  | -  | -  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  | -   | -  | ┼╌   | -  
   | ┢   | ┢   | ┢   | ┢   
   | +-   | +  | +-  |
| 1          | i   |           | 1  | İ   | Ì  |   | Ť   | ┪   |   | Ì  |  | l  |  | 1  | -   |  |  |  |  | -  |   | an.<br>I  | 11  | 1  |  | ľ  |  | يد.<br>   | 13  | - 1  | <u> </u>   | Ì.   | K  | Ϋ́  | T   
   | ľ   | - <b>*</b>  
   
   
   
  |  
  | 007  |   | 1   
   
   
   
  | ľ  |  |  |  | ľ  | P  | ľ                     | - 4-   | f.                   |   | +-  |  
   | -   |   |  |  
   
   
   | ┢┯  | +   | -   | -  |  | <br>  |   |   |   |   |     | -             
  |   | []   | ┢  | -  
   | +-  | +   | 1   |   
   | ·  | +-   | +   |
| 1          |   |           | Ì  |   | 1.   |   | -+  | ╡   |   |  |  |  |  |  | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | ┢   | +-   | -  | -{   | -+   | Ē   | $\frac{1}{2}$   | · · · ·  | 5  | -  | 17   |   | -17   
   | -   | - -   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | ┢  | -  |  | -  | +-   | -  |                       | -  |                      | +-  | -   | -  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | -   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   | -   |     | ;             
  |   | -  |  | -  
   | -   | +   | +   |   
   |  | 1  | 1   |
| +-         |   |           | ┽  | +   | <b>i</b>   |   | +   |   | -   | -  |  |  |  | $\left  - \right $                                     |   |  | -  | -  |  |  |   |   | +   | -  |  | - -  | -  |   |   |  |  | ľ  |  | -   | _   
   | ╡   | - -   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  | -  |  | -  |  | -  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   | -   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | -   | ┝   |  |  | -   |   |   | )   | ┝─  |     | $\vdash$      
  | -   |  |  |  
   |   |   | +-  | +   
   | , <b> _</b> _  | +  | +   |
|            | $\left  \right $  | -+-       |  | +   |  |   | +   | -   | -   | -  |  | <br>   |  | -  | +-  | -+-  | -  |  |  |  |   | ļ,  | -   | -  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | -  | +  | +   | ╀   
   |   | -   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   | <b> </b> ,  
   
   
   
  |  | -  | +-   |  | -  |  |                       |  |                      |   | ┝   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | -   |   |   | ŀ  |  |   | <u>، ـــــ</u>  |   |   | Ŀ   | _   | -             
  | -   | - -  |  |  
   |   | +   | $\vdash$  | +-  
   |  | +  |   |
|            |   |           |  | +   |  |   | -+  | _   | -   | -  |  | -  | _  |  | +   | $\frac{1}{1}$  | +  |  |  |  |   |   |   | -  | +  | +  |  | -   | -   |  |  |  | -  | +   | - -   
   |   | -   
   
   
   
  | -+   
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | -  | -  |  | _  | -  | ·  | -                     |  |                      | +   | -   |  
   |   | _   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   | -   | •   |   |     | <b> </b>      
  |   | <u> </u> -   | ļ  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
   |   | +   | 1_  |   
   | 4  | +  | 1   |
|            |   |           |  | -   |  |   | -   | -+  |   | _  |  |  |  |  |   | - -  |  | _  |  |  | ••••  |   | -   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  | _  |   |   
   |   | -   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  | <b>.</b>  |   
   
   
   
  |  |  | , <b> </b>   |  |  |  |                       |  | -                    |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | <br>  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  | -   | <u> </u>   | <br>   | -  
   | ļ   |   |   |   
   |  | 4-   | 4   |
| 1          |   | _         | 4  | 1   |  |   | 4   | _   | _   |  |  |  |  | Ŀ  | 4   | 4  | _  | _  |  |  |   |   |   | -  |  | _ _  |  |   | _   |  | •  | <b> </b>   | Ļ.   | Ļ   | :  <br>-  
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | -  | Į.   |  |  | _  | ŀ  | -                     | <u> </u>   | -                    |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | L   | Ĺ   |   |  |  |   |   | -   |   |   |     |               
  | L   |  |  | ľ.   
   |   |   |   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
   |  |  |   |
| +          |   |           |  |   |  |   | _   | 4   | _   |  |  |  | ļ.,  | ļ. ,   | _   | .  | _  | _  |  |  |   |   |   | 1  |  | 1.   | -  | _   | _   |  |  | ļ.   |  | _   |   
   | _   |   
   
   
   
  | _  
  | _  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  | <u> </u>   |  | .<br>  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   | <u> </u>  |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   | ŀ   | .<br>   |   |  |  |   | _   | -   | ·   |   | _   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  |   | _  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   |  | L  |   |
|            |   |           |  | 1   |  |   | 1   | -   | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 1  |  |  |  | _   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   | -  |  | Ŀ  |  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  | _  
  |  | _   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  |   | 1.   |  |  
   |   |   |   | 1   
   |  |  |   |
| 1          |   |           |  |   |  |   | -   |   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | 1  |  |   | _1  |  |  | 1  | 1  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  | _   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  |   |  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   | Γ  |  | T   |
|            |   |           |  | 1   |  |   |   |   |   |  | ۔<br>ا   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | _  |  |   |   |   |  |  | 1  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  | _   |   
   
   
   
  |  | ľ  |  |  |  | T  |                       |  | T                    |   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | Γ   |   | Ι  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  |   | 1  | ľ  | l  
   |   | T   |   |   
   | T  | T  | Ţ   |
| 1          |   |           |  | 1   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | Ţ  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | Ī  |  |   | 1   
   |   | -   
   
   
   
  | -1   
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  | 1  | 1  |  | 1  | -  | 1-   | 1                     | -  | 1                    | 1   |   |  
   |   |   |  |  
   
   
   |   | -   | <b> </b> -  | j  |  |   |   |   |   | <u> </u>  | -   |               
  | T   | 1  |  | F  
   | <b> </b> -,,  | †   | +   | t   
   |  | T  | t   |
| -          |   |           |  |   |  |   |   |   | -   |  |  | _  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | -   |  | سنحب ورب   |  |  |   | t   |  |  | <u> </u>   | 1 miles  |   |   
   |   |   
   
   
   
  |  
  |  |   |   
   
   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  | •  |                       |  |                      |   |   |  
   |   |   | -  |  
   
   
   |   |   | -   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |               
  |   |  |  |  
   |   |   |   |   
   |  | 4.1  |   |
|            | B<br>B<br>L<br>E<br>V<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y |           | 2311<br>EN<br>BEAT<br>SEAT<br>VEED<br>VAME<br>VEED<br>VAME<br>AVAL | 2 3 i 5 c $EM$ $EHE$ $VEED$ $VANE$ $AVAL$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ $I$ | 2 3 4 5 6 7 $EM1$ $3 E A T E$ $V E E D E$ $VANE$ $A VA'E 1$ $A VA'E 1$ | $     \begin{array}{c}       2 \\       2 \\       3 \\       4 \\       5 \\       6 \\       7 \\     $ | $     \begin{array}{c cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $     \begin{array}{c cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $     2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11          \overline{T1T}_{M}      $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $     \begin{array}{c cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Image: Second state sta | Image: Second state sta | Image: Second second
second | PLOW CHART REFER         12       3       4       6       1       12       12       12       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       22       23       24       25       26       27       20       21       27       28       24       25       26       27       27       20       27 <td>Image: Standard S</td> <td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       2       2       10       11       12       11       12</td> <td>Image: Second second</td> <td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       10       11       12       16       17       18       12       12       22       25       25       25       27       28       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       23       31       22       23       24       24<td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>PLOW CHAINT REFERENCE         2       3       4       6       7       8       10&lt;</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>Image: State of the state of the
state of the state</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE.</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE</td><td>Image: Second state of the</td><td>Image: Second</td><td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE         12       2       5       6       10       1</td><td>Image: Prove Chart Reference         12       14       10</td><td>Image: Second and the second and th</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td><td>Image: Provemant Reference         2       2       4       5       6       7       6       7    
  7       7       <td< td=""><td>PLOWCHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       6</td><td>POWEMANT REFERENCE<br/>2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 10 10 10 12 14 15 16 10 10 12 12 12 15 16 10 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>FLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       4       5       10       11       12       11       12</td><td>PLOW CHART GEFORE         12 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td><td>Image: All transmission of the second of</td><td>1       1</td><td>1       1</td><td>Provemant reference         1       Provemant reference         1       1</td><td>PLOY CHAIT REFLACE         12 12 (5 16 17) 12 7 (5 16 17) 13 (5 1</td><td>PLOYEMAN REFERENCE         1215       12</td><td></td><td>PLOW CHART
REFERENCE       PLOW CHART REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE         1</td><td>Production and defendence       Production and defendence       Produc</td><td>POWCHAM RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE         1</td></th<></td></td<><td>PRODUCT       PRODUCT       PRODUCT</td><td>Image: Image: /td><td>PROMON REFERENCE       PROMON REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE         12 12 14 15 17 16 10 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>Presidence       Presidence       Presidence<td>Image: Image: /td></td></th<></td></td></td> | Image: Standard S | PLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       2       2       10       11       12       11       12 | Image: Second second | PLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       10       11       12       16       17       18       12       12       22       25       25       25       27       28       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31       22       23       31     
 22       23       23       31       22       23       24       24 <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>PLOW CHAINT REFERENCE         2       3       4       6       7       8       10&lt;</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>Image: State of the state</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE.</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE</td> <td>Image: Second state of the</td> <td>Image: Second</td> <td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE         12       2       5       6       10       1</td> <td>Image: Prove Chart Reference         12       14       10
      10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10</td> <td>Image: Second and the second and th</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td> <td>Image: Provemant Reference         2       2       4       5       6       7       6       7       <td< td=""><td>PLOWCHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       6</td><td>POWEMANT REFERENCE<br/>2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 10 10 10 12 14 15 16 10 10 12 12 12 15 16 10 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>FLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       4       5       10       11       12       11       12</td><td>PLOW CHART GEFORE         12 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td><td>Image: All transmission of the second of</td><td>1       1</td><td>1       1</td><td>Provemant reference         1       Provemant reference         1       1 
       1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1</td><td>PLOY CHAIT REFLACE         12 12 (5 16 17) 12 7 (5 16 17) 13 (5 1</td><td>PLOYEMAN REFERENCE         1215       12</td><td></td><td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE       PLOW CHART REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE         1</td><td>Production and defendence       Production and defendence       Produc</td><td>POWCHAM RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE         1</td></th<></td></td<><td>PRODUCT       PRODUCT       PRODUCT</td><td>Image: Image: /td><td>PROMON REFERENCE       PROMON REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE         12 12 14 15 17 16 10 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>Presidence       Presidence       Presidence<td>Image: Image: /td></td></th<></td></td> | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | PLOW CHAINT REFERENCE         2       3       4       6       7       8       10< | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Image: State of the state of the
state of the state | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | PLOW CHART REFERENCE. | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | PLOW CHART REFERENCE | Image: Second state of the | Image: Second | PLOW CHART REFERENCE         12       2       5       6       10       1 | Image: Prove Chart Reference         12       14       10 | Image: Second and the second and th | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Image: Provemant Reference         2       2       4       5       6       7       6       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7
      7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7       7 <td< td=""><td>PLOWCHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       6</td><td>POWEMANT REFERENCE<br/>2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 10 10 10 12 14 15 16 10 10 12 12 12 15 16 10 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>FLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       4       5       10       11       12       11       12</td><td>PLOW CHART GEFORE         12 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td><td>Image: All transmission of the second of</td><td>1       1</td><td>1       1</td><td>Provemant reference         1       Provemant reference         1       1</td><td>PLOY CHAIT REFLACE         12 12 (5 16 17) 12 7 (5 16 17) 13 (5 1</td><td>PLOYEMAN REFERENCE         1215
      1215       1215       1215       1215       1215       12</td><td></td><td>PLOW CHART REFERENCE       PLOW CHART REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE         1</td><td>Production and defendence       Production and defendence       Produc</td><td>POWCHAM RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE         1</td></th<></td></td<> <td>PRODUCT       PRODUCT       PRODUCT</td> <td>Image: Image: /td> <td>PROMON REFERENCE       PROMON REFERENCE       <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE         12 12 14 15 17 16 10 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>Presidence       Presidence       Presidence<td>Image: Image: /td></td></th<></td> | PLOWCHART REFERENCE         2       3       4       5       6       7       8       6 | POWEMANT REFERENCE<br>2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 10 10 10 12 14 15 16 10 10 12 12 12 15 16 10 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | FLOW CHART REFERENCE         2       2       4       5       10       11       12       11       12 | PLOW CHART GEFORE         12 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Image: All transmission of the second of | 1       1 | 1       1  
    1       1 | Provemant reference         1       Provemant reference         1       1 | PLOY CHAIT REFLACE         12 12 (5 16 17) 12 7 (5 16 17) 13 (5 1 | PLOYEMAN REFERENCE         1215       12 |     | PLOW CHART REFERENCE       PLOW CHART REFERENCE <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE         1</td><td>Production and defendence       Production and defendence       Produc</td><td>POWCHAM RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE         1</td></th<> | 1       1 | POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE       POOTENAT REFLUESCE         1       1      
1       1 | Production and defendence       Produc | POWCHAM RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE       PRODUCT AN RESELUCE         1 | PRODUCT       PRODUCT | Image: | PROMON REFERENCE       PROMON REFERENCE <th< td=""><td>1       1</td><td>PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE         12 12 14 15 17 16 10 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td><td>Presidence       Presidence       Presidence<td>Image: Image: /td></td></th<> | 1       1 
     1       1 | PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE       PLONCHAM REFERENCE         12 12 14 15 17 16 10 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | Presidence       Presidence <td>Image: Image: /td> | Image: |

NAGE NO								1						•					5	FLOY	N CI	IABT	r RE	C C EL	E CI		TC NIC	07 :s,	VS Q LNI	7 C.	•			* ,	•		,						• • •	•				D Pl P	ATE. Roge Roge	AAM_	JER_	01:	101	- PA []- []-	οε_ 5_ 4		0 
											-				,					•							•							• <u></u>			•													يعصب					 - - -		<u> </u>
2 3	4 5	7	3 9 1	0 11	12 13	14	15 15	117	18	9 20	21	22	23 2	4 25	76	27	28	23	30 3	1 3	2 31	34	35	36	1/ 3	31	40	41	42 4	13 44	45	45 1	17 4	8 49	50	51 5	2 53	54	55	56 !	57 5	8 59	60 E	51 52	2 63	54 61	5 56	67	68 9	9 70	11	12 12	3 74	15	6 77	15	1
						$\left  - \right $			┝╌┝		4_				[				_			<u> </u>				-						1	4	4-			_			_	-								_			-		$\square$	_	1	1
四	<u>T ( )</u>	<u>(</u> ]X	XIXIX	4-	AR	15	A	ĮΧ	X.			$\left  - \right $		+				_	ΞĮδ	1	2	1X.	X	X.		-						_					_			_			_					$\left  \right $	_	_							4
F-1/-	1	纠纠	44		<u>O</u> F	12	괵	ιX		<u>צ×</u>	¥×			_ _	-		<u> </u>	_	긲	<u> </u>	jΡ	1	Ţ	ς.	Щ.	·				_														- -									_	$\square$		<b></b>	ļ
<u>e e</u> l	41		XXX	ΥX	X	( <b>X</b>	X _	-			-		_ -					_ /	m	r//	10	D	4	Y)	%L		<u> </u> H	H.	Ξþ	nim						_				-		_													_		1
<u>0'1(</u>	E	YI E	X X	XĻ_	<u>A17</u>	1.			<b> </b>  -				_					_	1/	<u> (                                   </u>	<u>                                     </u>	1:		_						_					_			-		-			_	1_			-				Ц			$\lfloor \rfloor$	_ _		_ _
<u>4</u> 4	МŲ	( <u> </u> y;	/4 /	4	1. 14	网络		-	 	-				-				_ !	<u>1</u>	¥[/.	10	₽2	/	.Y.	X _	_	비	H	<u>: !</u>	MM			_ .																				1_				1
2/11	n C	MΖ	59					-					-			_					,				-		_		_	_ _																	-			_		_ _					
<u> </u>										_ _									-	1_	-																																				
1				_			-	_			<u> </u>			-						1	_											_			1	ΞL	3]I	7			E																
_	_ <u> </u>									_		-		-						1						_								1_						_																	
										_									1_													_																				1					
<u>l</u> A	41		4							1										_																																					Ī
					1	1	// I	8	III	-	F			SIC	A	$ _{\mathcal{T}}$	7	4	-	12	$\frac{1}{\varepsilon}$	7	<i>µ</i>	I I		R	d	5	0	uk	c	E	K	14	m	111/	1/2	y																			1
1		NE	1		00	m	mIn	N	2	I.	N	5	1	; 4	5	1-	$\varepsilon$	11		1	K	·	1	=	NE	-				7	Π		1				T	1						1-			1						1-	IT	1		T
											1						ľ			T	Ī	1			+	1-	F			-   -	1-1	[		-	F		1			T		TI									T						1
	11	AC	2:		li k	口	T =	II	N		A	R	c),		1	[]	5		= 7	-12		F	0	T	21	1	2	14		11	17	7	1	15	5		-IN	-	7			-		-			1		- -		T.					1	Ť
	Π			1	EL	=	r.v	r	1	r	1	1		-	ľ	17		7		ſ					1					1	j-			1	Í	-				ケ									-	$\uparrow$	H		-	j-†			1
	17	1/2	1.2		0F	2	11	1	=	O.F	17	7	2:	12		1	1	7					-		2)7		77	-	-		-	7		1,	12	$\neg$		0		2	017		4	- -		-[-		╎─┼	 				-				$\frac{1}{1}$
	117	Je	4		01	1 d	,4/ =	نبر [	<i>H</i>		1				0	1	2				1	Ī	7	1	1			74		N/			1										-			- \	-	$\left  - \right $	-		-	- -				-	i
	17	1/2			10		4			777	1			<u> </u>	1 5	1		$\frac{1}{\tau}$		Ţ,		17				1	1			de de	17	7-			6		]-	H S	<i>п</i> .	÷ľ		44	<u>-</u> +	- 11		4-				┿┥	$\vdash$	+				-	┦
$\uparrow$					17	.// 		12		-1-				1/2	3			- 1'. /:				1-	2	<u>e</u> ]	24		2					$\frac{\alpha}{1}$		19				12	17-1			Ϊ	-			-	+	$\left  \cdot \right $		!	┝╌┼╴	-	-	$\left  \cdot \right $			╉
					N d	1					- / 	12				1.	<u>با جا</u>	<u>د ا</u>		- <i>i</i> ."	15		$\mathcal{L}$		٠ <u>۲</u>	, fr	1	-{	1			= '	4	i (	μ.	V.K	9	12.	2	/-  '	Ϋ́	-		2	-			·	- -				-		-	<u>}_</u>	
		11	16		2.1	$\overline{\lambda}$	DI	17	Ĵ,	4;⊊ 71 =				17		5	1			4-		12		11	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	17			+					+	 	;;			$\vdash$									$\left  \cdot \right $	-	-	$\vdash$					-	1
1-1		71	11		0	K	10	Y							5	Ľ	4		-1/.	+		2	건		71.		14	Ē	<u> </u>	11	12	Ĵ	71		12			5	L-}	94	- -		<u> </u>		2	<u>M</u> -	+		_	+	$\vdash$	+					$\frac{1}{1}$
+		47	/ 21		nin		<u>" (</u>	11	Ľ.			5			1						]		7	Ξŗ	20		Ť	-	4		-7	4	4	4-	E	7	7	+	H	-	+	+	- -	-	+		$\left  - \right $	$\left  \right $		+	+		+				
1		+++	-i-i-		<u>4</u>	-1-1	トーニ	14		-44-	P-1	l-+ł	αµ	44	4	F	1.	4		- -		14	27	<u>u</u> r		2	4	<u>.</u>	$\mathcal{M}_{1}^{\chi}$	. 0	$\left  - \right $							·	<b> </b>			-		-	4-1		+			<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	_ <b> </b> _					4

terminal, the event summary will require paging. Line 11 positions 41-80 indicate that more pages of the event summary exist. Entries in the Event Summary are in sequence by unassigned and assigned (by precedence in each). An event that has a zero precedence appears on each dispatchers Event Summary. If a Dispatcher is responsible for more than one area, all events (irrespective of area) will be sequenced as above. See Exhibit G for sample of the format.

### RESOURCE SUMMARY DISPLAY 4.

The Resource Summary Display appears on Line 2 thru 11. In the Resource Summary, four (4) resources appear per line. In some cases, it may be necessary to have additional pages of resources. Line 11, positions 41-80, will indicate that more pages of the event summary exist.

Each entry consists of a Resource number, an indicator as to whether it is a one-man or a two-man unit, the TYPE Field (first six characters), a "D" (Dispatch) or "A" (Arrival) indicator and the time of "D" or "A". If only the unit number appears in a resource, the unit is available for dispatch. The sequence of resources in the resource summary is in alphanumeric sequence on unit number. See Exhibit G for a sample of the

format.

11111 232 \* D1240 TRAFFI 211 \* D1259 ALARM 2434 D1251 PARKIN 2823 A1240 BURGLA 21/2 + D1259 ALLARM 283. \* DI255 980 2N3. DI224 ACCIDE 2456\* 2B4.\* 2134\* DI251 DRIVK. 2137 2158, D1205 950 241 \* RESOURCE' SUMMARY • D/1 1239 4275 TRNEFI 2506 ist NE ار از مدانهایی میشوند دو و موجودی در از آن از در استان مدانهایی موقود در موال موجودی در از مان آنوا ر 

\*\* 5<sup>+</sup> System Title COMCIN - SEATTLE 244, K1202 NT د. الاستاد بمشهدید الأد مراحد . . 2845 286 ALIZZ FRAUD 2178 DI259 KLARH 2158, DI205 950 241 '\* 28894 A1252 PROVILE 242 DI200 920 21/- 243- A1217 LARCEN LAST PA LAST PAGE AVAL: 284: 2845 287 - 2N 2U 2U1: 2456-W/2 1223 4235 FRAND 1402 145 NE D/S 1251 4299 PARKIN 1702 142 AVE NE D/0 1256 4307 ALARM 101 104 AVE NE D/9 1206 4230 920 0/0 1237 4271 RSBBER 1102 DEARBORN SW D/9 1205 4238 950 D/1 1153 4201 PROWLE 1 St + 100 NE D/9 1219 4247 970 D/1 1222 4231 BURGLA 2712 65 AVE NW D/9 1255 4301 980 0/2 1120 4192 FRAUD BON MARCHE NORTHGA 0/2 1203 4237 LARCEN 2915 20144E NE 0/2 1247 4296 DREWK 1602 26 AME NE D/8 1224 4239 ACCIDS 1st AND 122 SW AVALI 284× 28457 287 2N 2U 2U1\$ 2U565 LAST PAG EVENT SUMMARY Exhibit G 48. 9 اين در مربق المربق ا المربق والمربق المربق المربق المربق المربق والمعرفة منهمة منهمة مربق المربق المربق المربق المربق المربقة مربقة . . . . . . الم المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ال المحاجة المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع . . . 65

### TERMINAL/UNIT LOG SUB-SYSTEM

The Terminal/Unit Log Sub-System is divided into three (3) functions: (1) terminal log-on command, (2) unit log-on command, and (3) terminal/ unit log-off command.

## TERMINAL LOG-ON FUNCTION

The Terminal Log Command verifies the area name against the Valid Area Table to see if another terminal is logged on with that area name and to check for a valid log-on name. If the name (i.e.: area) is valid and the area is not assigned to another CRT, the terminal automatically takes the queue, Active File and all resources that are assigned to that area. If another CRT is responsible for that area, he must log-off the area before the new position can log-on with that area name. The format for logging on terminals is:

LT. ID.Duty.Area F8

Duty is D = Dispatcher, S = secondary, P = Primary, O = Other.

# RESOURCE LOG-ON FUNCTION

When a resource logs on no validation of the resource name is made. The format for the resource log-on command is:

LR Unit.area.officer1.officer2.car#.commentsF8

The unit and Officer 1 fields are required. Officer 2, car #, and comments are optional. Area is optional only if a dispatcher is logging on his own resources and he is responsible for only one area.

The same unit can not be logged on more than one time. A resource record is written to tape each time a unit logs on.

### TERMINAL/UNIT LOG-OFF FUNCTION

To log-off a terminal, the area name is used. To log-off a resource, the unit name is used. A record is written to tape each time a log-off occurs. The logging off of an area starts a log-off timer.

After a given area is logged-off for x minutes (defined by user installation), his queue, Active File, and resources is alternately routed to the Alt-route (another dispatcher) specified in the valid Area Table. If this happens, the terminal receiving the queue, Active File and resources is notified of his additional responsibility. The formats for logging off are:

LO Unit F8.

LO Area F8.





; 1 8 4	A STATE	
	TTF Z. F. L. T	รักษา
 i	KI Taluat	1
	System Talie	10,11
•	CONCEN-SCATTLE	<u> </u>

06	Sy	571	1-61	2055					
am Ta	13						กง	ncia	
						Letter		Geta	
		7			•				115-13332

### EVENT PROCESSING SUB-SYSTEM

The Event Processing Sub-System is divided into four functional areas. (1) Creating an event, (2) Que management, (3) File management, and (4) closing an event.

### CREATE EVENT FUNCTION

The Event Processing Sub-System realizes that a new event is to be created when a special character is returned with the event from the screen. The Event Processing Sub-System once realizing it had encountered a new event will do the following:

- 1. Assign a four (4) digit event number.
- 2. Time/Date stamp the event and save the operator numbers and area codes of origin and destination terminals.
- 3. Place the event on a queue or a file. If the event is created with a routing command, the precedence and area is specified with this command and the event is placed on a queue. If the event is created with a Dispatch command (on-view), the precedence is eight (8) and the area is the same as the unit that is assigned to the event. The event is placed into the Active file. If the event is created with the administrative command, the precedence is nine (9) and the area is the same as the unit assigned to the event. The event is placed in the Active file.
- 4. Route the event to the printer and indicate that it is a new event. See Exhibit I for print format. Any fields in lines 2 through 11 that are blank will be omitted. Any field that is not omitted will have trailing blanks deleted.
- Wait for acknowledgement of successful completion of printing the event.
- Acknowledge to the originating terminal operator that the event has been processed by returning Line 1 and 2 of the event. Acknowledgement to an administrative event creation will be on Line 1 only.
- 7. No editing on Lines 3 thru 10 of the complaint (event) Form will be done.

### QUEUE MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

Queue processing is divided into two (2) functions:

 Get the next event from a queue. This function retrieves the next event on queue for the terminal. The format of the command that retrieves events from the queue is: F6.

11	1.1	*********	12521222521	n = 4 / 2 5 + 5 2 1	0 a'b / 9.6, p fiel)	519151919151515	10 6 8 1 9 5 4 5 7 1		a siniziaisisisisisi Sinisisisisisisisi	o dia ana ana cia	2 - 9 - 2 - 2 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	7631957521		]	• 1	<u></u>	— J
			1								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*****	· ·   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·····		·	es		-	
	•				<u>`</u>		Hertilt					م. ه. ب. بسید . د. س.ب.	د	ST		ON IN	
		•• • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						i					ις τ «Υ		5	norten 1.01
				· - · · · · · · · · · · ·			THE H			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a a a a a a a a		Sr			2
ىم كەرىپ سىمە مىشەردى ، بەرسۇم مەر <u>بىڭ كەرىمەم مەم</u> ەر <u>بار بىرىمەر مەر</u>	•	,						·····	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ala ang kanang >Pang kanang ka	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							* * * * * * * * *		1.			
د ارم میرش اند. در ماند میشود م										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				et		ž	1
• • • • •					•••••				11								1
												* * * * * * * *	•	47 11			
	•••													rc			
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••••										40.000 1.000		111		1	
مى <del>تىتىتىشىمى</del> بىر مەرەپەدۇرىي		•• •					┥ <del>╺╍┎┆╍╍╞╍╍┉┊</del> ┝┅┅┊┊┍╷╷╡┍╸╷	·····	·····			**************************************		Ter			
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• ••• • • ••• ••• •• • • • • • • •		· <u></u>					, ە ، بەغىر غا سىيوغۇ 1 - غا باغا باغا		• • • • • • • • • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		, 22,			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·   · ··· · · · · · · ·		· ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••						[]		· · · · · · · · · · ·					
			-														
•••••					• • • • • • • • •		工:+'	1.48.3	7.4.4.4.4.4.4					100			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • •		112		i	-
····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	د، و موجود و قام ا منبع محمد با	·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1	E I
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						IN I Ha	350/D, 190	H .TAMA	INT L	Vd::::	•••••			<u> </u>		Unit	Lion
- maa saasaani					• • • • • • • • •		М	Y: WASY TO .	1 1 2 7 1 1 1	(Y	VUNCANAN	/ ,		151			
. •• •• • • • • •••	1177:24II	2222 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	LAN ILAN	3. X.X.X AIN	XXX) NUUCY XX GREC: X	YE'V VEEV	1xx HONJ XX	/xvy:'91 y0	15011 Exyx X Y/XX/YX (3	1V0 YYYY:	WTL XYXX:N	3	". <i>(</i>	ri Ci			10
ب يو يبرج مسموق أنه و هم أن يو ه م		• • { • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •				,		10.			L.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · <b>·</b> · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		김태남님		* i • ] • ] • • • •   • ] • [ • ] • • • •		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • •	01			
يشيير موسولة الإرجام الاردم م. الا مريسوريشي في الارد الارد ال	· · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • •		[ c . ] c i	و يو موجو و موجو و موجو مربو موجوم و موجو	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·			15		- L -	1
					L	E.DE Y	MEN	WY.I EQ	NTY FOR	1 X						-	4
	1	21		•••••						Er.		×	•	í <b>*</b>			
		72,	YYYTXYTTY	ייעטענעייני ניסלרעגיגריי	X: DEVEC:X	· A fi î A . A . X . X	XXX:H0X4 XX XDH/W C XXX	/XXX:'SINO	xx/ xx/ xx ::	1V0 XXVX	HET XXXX:U HET XXXX:U	y y :5377 g '97:'V:	U YYYY IIWI W YXXY W	1 ( 3 :			$\geq$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0 4 4 7 . 5 7 5 2 1	3 4101219 510 61211	0 6 9 2 7 6 9 6 2 1	016 014 915 +15121	10'0 0 2 9 5 0 5	0.6 0.4 5 sivie 2	0 6 P / 10 G P . 11	1	000.0000	• 6 9 2 9 5 P 1 7		1	ľ		
وي ويون و مرم م مسيسيسي مير مير ا		4) - 1995 1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1	0000000000	\$ 6'4'6 6'6 6 6'4'6 			1119000				1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2			1.12	· · ·		5
								e e e e	······································	······································						S	1C

and bettake to danie blat

CEREN EN

69

15:171837

101 BO84

Anoni wathing his may shan shi shi shi sa marka a



told in an acress the

\*\*\*

- 10A1 . - 11A0 .

toth better in fourted line.

On retrieving the event, the event is automatically placed in the active file and flagged as being unassigned. The precedence of this event in the Active file is that which was assigned in the Routing command issued by the originator. Once an event is retrieved it no longer exists on the queue. If the event is the last event on queue the queue light is turned off. An event on the queue cannot be displayed by any other terminal until it is retrieved by the CRT to whom it is originally routed. All events go to a terminals queue on a FIFO basis.

An event that is routed at Precedence O exists on each Dispatchers queue but can only be updated by the dispatcher to whom the event was routed. On the other queues, the Event is flagged for information only.

2. Placing events on queue. An event is placed on a queue only thru the use of the routing command. The format of the command is: R precedence. Area F6.

The precedence and area must be specified with the command and the event must be on the CRT.

Each time an event is placed on queue, the queue light is turned on.

## FILE MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

File Processing is divided into three (3) functional areas. (1) Writing new events in the file, (2) Rewriting events in the Active file and (3) Reading events from the file.

1. Writing new events on the file. A new event is written to the Active file, flagged dispatched, each time the administrative command is issued when the dispatch command is issued and the Event Processing Sub-System . realizes a new event is to be created. A new event is written to the Active file and flagged unassigned each time an event is taken off a queue.

An event is written to the closed file if a CANC, INFO, DUPL or the Clear Command (which closes the event) is issued. The event is also deleted from the Active file. For the CANC, INFO, DUPL commands the event must be on the CRT. The format of these commands are specified in the Close Event Function Section of the Event Processing Sub-System.

2. Rewrite event in Active file. An event is normally rewritten to the active file with the use of the Update command. The format of this command is: UP precedence F6.

The precedence is optional. If it is omitted the value in the PREC field (Line 2) will be used. The event must be on the CRT for the update command.

Dispatch and Clear commands may also rewrite an event to the Active file. For the Clear and Dispatch command, the event must exist in the Active file to be rewritten. An event can be rewritten only by the terminal that is responsible for that event.



	GAMER	Irox
مەربىيە دەكە دەكەرىيە بەر مەربە بەر مەربەيە بەر مەربىيە بەر مەربەيە بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر مەربەيە بەر	Data	Chart ko.
T PROCESS SUBSUSTEN		
	Rev	1120
	Letter	Dete
70		115 13932



The Resource Processing Sub-System is divided into five (5) functional areas: (1) Dispatching Units, (2) Arriving Units, (3) Clearing Units, (4) Freeing Units and (5) Major Case Numbers.

### -1. Dispatching Units

\*\*

Resources are dispatched against an event. An event is not updated when a resource is dispatched. The resource is updated with the event number and the time of the dispatch. Only events in the Active file may have Resources dispatched against it (except administrative and on-views). As long as a Resource is dispatched against any event, the event will be reflected in the Active file as being assigned. Multiple Resources may be dispatched with the dispatch command. Four (4) forms of the Dispatch Command are available.

- of this command is: D Event.Unit.Unit.---F8.
- D .Unit.Unit.---F8.
- command is: D .Unit.Unit----F8. the resources area.
- of the command is: S Unit.Type.Address F8. is optional.

### Arriving Units 2.

Resource Records are time stamped with the current time upon entering the arrival command and the Resource number. No update of the event is done. Multiple Resources may be arrived on one command. The format of the command is: A Unit.Unit.Unit.----F8.

## RESOURCE PROCESSING SUB-SYSTEM

(A) Dispatching Resources to an event by event number. The format

(B) Dispatching Resources to the event that appears on the CRT. This dispatch updates the event. The format of the command is:

(C) Dispatching Resouraces to an on-view event. The format to this

To create an on-view event the dispatcher first calls up a blank event format and fills the format in. Then on line 1 (one) the dispatcher dispatches one or more units. The precedence of the event is eight (8) and the AREA is the same as

(D) Dispatching a resource to an administrative event. The format

This command creates an administrative event and assigns a resource to the event. The TYPE field must be 900-999 or the command will fail. The precedence of the event is nine (9) and AREA is the same as the resources AREA. The address field

### 3. Clearing Units

In the Clear Resource Function, provision is made for event editing and updating. The clear command updates the MIR and Disposition codes and may (optional) enter the BEAT number. Editing is done to insure that each event has a MIR code, Disposition code and beat number before the event closes. Whenever the last resource clears from an event with the Clear Command the event is closed and moved from the Active file to the Closed file. An indicator is placed in the event record indicating the event closed via the Clear Command. Each resource, MIR and Disposition code is stored in the event record. Twenty (20) resources may be assigned to a single event. When the last resource clears the event is printed.

Three (3) types of Clear Resource functions are provided.

- (A) A Resource may be cleared without a beat, MIR and Disposition if the complaint (TYPE) is a 900-999 code. In clearing an administrative event, a resource number alone is sufficient to clear the resource and close the event. The format of this command is: C Unit F8.
- (B) A Resource may be cleared without a MIR code but with a disposition of X. This resource is a "X-Ray" or a back-up resource to a primary Resource. In clearing Resources with a disposition of X, sufficient checking is done to insure that if it is the last resource clearing on the event that some previous resource has provided a MIR code and a disposition of other than X. If the resource is not the last unit clearing on the event, a disposition of X is always valid. The BEAT parameter is optional. The formats of these commands are:
  C Unit.X F8 no beat specified.
- (C) The most common clear of a resource is when a Resource, MIR code, and a disposition is specified. The BEAT parameter is optional. The last Resource that clears with an MIR code is designated the Primary unit. No validation is performed to check for valid MIR's or if another Resource has already specified one. The formats of these commands are: C Unit.MIR/Disposition F8 no beat specified C Unit.MIR/Disposition.beat F8 beat specified.

A Disposition code of either A, B, or C generates a major case number. The next unique number generated by the computer is entered into the event record. If the major case number already exists in the event record, the Clear command will respond with the number already in the record and <u>not</u> generate a new major case number.



4.

### Freeing Units

This command is used if a resource has been assigned by mistake or to pull a unit for reassignment. This is not to be used to X-Ray a resource. If the resource freed was the only resource on the event, the event will be flagged as unassigned. If other resources are still assigned to the event, the event will remain flagged as assigned. When a resource is freed from an event, the event is updated with the resource number and a resource record is written to tape. The format of the command is: F Unit F8.

### 5. Major Case Numbers

The major case number function provides a five (5) digit number in response to the command. The format of the command is: M Unit F8.

The event is updated with the next unique number generated by the computer. The number is entered into the event record

If a major case number already exists in the event record, the command will respond with that number and not generate a new major case number.

With Star. In.



itle		i i	Date	Chart No.
esource	Change.			of
m Title	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		flevi	iton
$E_{1}h, h, f$	Μ		Letter	Date
70			and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	115-10932

### SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS

System Failure Records (SFR) are printed every X minutes (defined by user installation), for the purpose of hard copy backup if the system fails. An entry is created for each unassigned event. The record contains the precedence, time the event was assigned, the TYPE field, (first 6 characters only), the Location field (first 16 characters only), and the Event number. In addition to the unassigned events, the event number for each Event in queue is printed. See Exhibit N for a sample format.

Each SFR is printed by area. Multiple SFR's may be printed for one area if more than 20 unassigned events and event numbers exist. New event records are higher in priority for the printer than SFR's. New events may print in between SFR records.





	12 11111日 - 12 1111日 - 12 1111日 - 12 111日 - 12 111日 - 12 111日 4日 - 13 11日 - 13		Antion 2		
			System Title COMCIN -	SEATTLE	
(a) So the set of set of the s	. An a' Anna ann an Anna an Anna ann ann ann an	naman an ann an ann an an an an an ann an	likitar menanjakan perinta da kana dan perinta da kana da kana da kana da kana da kana da kana da kana da kana	aanaan manamii karamay anaada amadaa ahadaa ahadaa karana karana karana karana karana karana karana karana kara	
	12341233				
AREA:X G//1 04 W/2 64 * EN: XXX	X 17 6423 DISTUR 1234 102 6400 BURGLA 5678. (x xxxx	ANYSTREET XX SIAMESTREET			
a - B a - B a - B a - B a - B a - B a - B a - B a - B - B	Exhibit N	a 1941			
	System Failure	Record		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
анан алан алан алан алан алан алан алан			na vilavia (1. a. 1. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a.	n an 1999 - Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An	
			a anna an ar an anna an barrann anna an anna an anna an anna an anna an an	n in general de la constant de la constant de la constant de la constant de la constant de la constant de la co Constant de la constant	The
					DIO .
	(a) A second se Second second		a da anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-		Eac
			na pravina ana ang na sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa		an
			a ser se se se se se se se se se se se se se		(2)
•••••••••••		an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	19 p. 19 19 - 19 - 19 19 - 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		$(\overline{8})$
a da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie En esta da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da s En esta da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da serie da s		ىرىدى يەن <u>مە</u> رىپەر مەرىپەر بەرىپەر بەر يەم مەرەپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر بەرىپەر يېزىكى بەرىپەر مەرىپەر بەرىپەر بەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر يەرىپەر بەر ي	المان الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	•	res
na an taon Na taona an taona	ng tanàn amin'ny tanàna mandritra dia mampika mpikambana amin'ny tanàna mandritra dia mandritra dia mandritra d Ny INSEE dia mampikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikamban	، المتحالية فيتماس في محمد معيوها مع المحاري ال. الح			Log
ана селана <b>на на</b> Ма <b>на</b> Поста се селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана селана села	na se se sere presente en antenen en transmiser de la construction de la construction de la construction de la La construction de la construction La construction de la construction	ο στο το το το τακατικο τα το το το το το το το το το το το το το	in an anna an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna Anna Anna 1916 - Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An		are
•	a and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	: بالتوجيس المدالية مالية مالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية مالية مالية المالية المالية الم	анан алан алан алан алан алан алан алан		for
ntananan stana an Salaranan Salarana		• 4.8	in a standard and a standard and a standard and a standard and a standard and a standard and a standard and a s 		of
	na ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a		ا ا مساحد المعادي ، در الماري الماري . الماري الماري الماري الماري الماري الماري . الماري الماري الماري الماري الماري الماري الماري .		thill
		(1) The second s Second second s Second second sec second second sec	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ιαι
		ан тараан алан алан алан алан алан алан алан	a de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la comp	الارام المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد	
		an an an an an an an an ann an ann an an	naan ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah ah	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
	n an an an an an an an an an an an an an	، بودهاه يستخمستُ ما يسمِعُنُومو موجوعَتُومو موجوعَتُه جانب الله ال	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	1	
	n an an an an an an an an an an an an an	in a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s I is a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second I is a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	n na seneral de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de La construcción de la construcción La construcción de la construcción d		
		n de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la comp La companya de la comp	يو ديني دو مشير <del>معرو</del> و ۲۰۰۰ روستان و ۲۰۰ و		
•	n an an ann an ann ann ann ann ann ann	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n an de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la s Esta de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la se		
		an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	ار در در اند میشوند. این از این از		
		2. The second se Second second se	(Internet) - Construction (Internet) - Construction (Internet) - Construction (Internet)) - Construction (Internet) - Construction (Internet)) - Construction (Internet) - Construction (Internet)) - Construct		
		یه ایران در به است این ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ایران در ا در ایران در ا			
	المراجع المراجع المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ال المراجع المراجع		•		
			n an an an an an an an an an an an an an		
a sa sa sa sa sa sa Rata ka sa sa sa	n an an an an an an an an an an an an an	••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••	<ul> <li>A second sec</li></ul>		
and a state of the	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	and a second sec	ار این این این این این این این این این این		
			an an an an an an an an an an an an an a		
	na da ang kana kana kana kana kana kana kana	an an an tao ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	a de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la constru Construcción de la construcción de l		
•	$ \begin{array}{c} (x_1, y_2) = (x_1, y_2) \\ (x_1, y_2)$			$ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + $	
	аналанан алан алан алан алан алан алан				na kana kana birin dari kana dari sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa
	$ \begin{array}{c} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\$	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second Second second br>Second second			
	n of factor in the second system is a second side of the second second second second second second second second			a series and a series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of th Series of the series of the	
		80			

ystem produces an 800 BPI, IBM compatible, fixed ed, no label tape. The record size is 256 bytes.

record has an eight (8) byte header. Bytes 1-6 is vent number Byte seven (7) is the record type. The em creates three record types; (1) resource records, event records and (3) statistical records. Byte eight indicates the record number within record type. The urce record has three record types. They are: (1) on record, (2) Log-off record and (3) clear/free rec-The event record has four (4) record types. They (1) Lines 3-5 of event form, (2) Lines 6-8 of event , (3) Lines 9-10 of event form, and Line 2 and Line 11 vent form. The statistical record is undefined at vent form. The statistical record is undefined at time. The detail record formats will be provided ٠.

# TAPE FORMATS

SEA-KING INTERFACE

The specification on the Sea-King interface is not complete at this time. This specification will be submitted separately on or before July 15, 1973. The Sea-King interface will provide the same capabilities (except no print key) as the CRT terminals now in the communications center.

	R	Precedence.Area F6	
		Examples:	
•	R R ·	2.N F6 0.S F6	
			UPE
	UP	precedence F6	
		Examples:	
	UP UP	2 F6 F6	
•			DISF
	D	Event.unit.unitF8	
		Examples:	
	D D	1432.1B3 F8 1451.1B4.1B5.1B6 F8	
	D	.unit.unitF8	
		Examples:	
	D D	.1B4 F8 .1B5 F8	
	D	.1B6.1B7 F8	
	S	unit.type.address F8	
		Examples:	
	S S	1B1.980.CAR F8 1B.950 F8	
			ARR
	А	unit.unitF8	
		Examples:	
	A A	1B5 F8 1B5.1B6.1B7 F8	
		승규는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같아요.	

# ROUTING EVENTS

Route event on CRT to North, precedence 2. Route event to South, all other Dispatchers also receive a copy of event.

DATING EVENTS

Update event-change precedence to 2 Update event-do not change precedence

PATCHING UNITS

Dispatch 1B2 to event 1432 Dispatch 1B4, 1B5, 1B6 to event 1451

Dispatch 1B4 to event number on line 2 Dispatch 1B5 to event on screen, no event number on line 2 (on-view) Dispatch 1B6, 1B7 to event on screen

1B1 coffee in car 1B out of car

RIVING UNITS

	and the state of the second second second				
		CLEARING UNITS			
С	unit.MIR/Disposit	ion.Beat F8			SUMMARY OF CO
	Examples:				TERMI
C C	102 F8 101.X F8	Clear administrative event Clear 1Q1 as X-Ray	LT	ID.Duty.Area F8	
C C	104.X.103 F8 102.102E F8	Clear 1Q4 as X-Ray with Beat Clear 1D2 with MIR		Examples:	
С	107.1020.107 F8	FREEING UNITS	LT LT	91.P.P4 F8 17.D.N F8	
F	unit F8			23.5.51 +8	
	Example:				UNI
F	185 F8	Remove 1B5 from event without clear	LR	Unit.Area.Office	rl.Officer2.C
		MAJOR CASE NUMBER ASSIGNMENT		Examples:	
М	unit F8		LR LR LR	1Q4.N.1453 F8 1Q5.N.1459.1473 1Q67.N.1500.4132	F8 Rider F8
	Example:				TERMINAL
М	1Q2 F8	Assign 1Q2 and the vent a Big number	LO	Area/Unit F8	
		DISPLAYING RESOURCE RECORDS		Examples:	
L	unit F8		LO	P4 F8	
	Example:		LO	IQ4 F8	
Ļ	1D4 F8	Display 1D4 detail resource record			CALLI
		DISPLAY RESOURCE SUMMARY	B FG	5	
Ar	ea F2		Evei	nt F6	
	Examples:			Examples:	
F2 N	F2 F2	Display resource summary for this CRT's areas Display North's resource summary Display next page of summary	1432 173 .Un	2 F6 1 F6 it F6	
		· DISPLAY EVENT SUMMARY		Examples:	
AF	REA F1		.1B4 .1B	4 F6 7 F6	
	Examples:				CLOS
F1 N	F1 F1	Display event summary for this CRT's areas Display North's event summary Display next page of summary		C F6 D F6 _ F6	
		84			

# MMANDS WITH EXAMPLES

NAL LOG-ON

•

Primary Dispatcher Secondary

T LOG-ON

Car#.Comments F8

One man in North Two men in North Two men in North with Rider.

/UNIT LOG-OFF

# NG UP EVENTS

Call up blank event format Call up next event from queue Call up event by event number

Call up event by unit number

# SE EVENTS

Cancel event Information event only Duplicate event

# TAPE SUB-SYSTEM

- 1. The Tape Subsystem is given control for every event which is closed, every resource which is logged on, cleared, freed, and logged off. Additionally, statistical records are written to tape. The statistical data is collected on a scheduled basis by the tape subsystem. System records are also written to ... tape.
- 2. The following details the information in each system tape record:

	Description	Byte # in Record
•	Type (=0)	1
•	Sub-Type (=0)	2
	Blank (=40)	3 - 16
	Time (4 digit - HHMM)	17 - 20
	Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	21 - 26
	EVENT # (6 digit next to be used)	27 - 32
	OCA # (5 digit next to be used)	33 - 37
	Unused	38 - 256
.b.	System discovers a hardware error forcinevent builds a record in the following	ng a close of an format:
·	Турс (=0)	1
	Sub-Type (=1)	2
	Blank	3 - 16
	Time (4 digits - HHMM)	17 - 20
	Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	21 - 26
	EVENT (Least significant 4 digits)	27 - 32
	Unused	33 - 256
с.	System discovers a hardware error forci resource builds a record in the followi	ng a close of a ng format:

a. System initialization/restart. Format of the data is:



c. Continued -EVENT # (LSD significant 4 digits if applicable) Resource ID (5 digit) Unused

2 3 - 16

17 - 20

21 - 26

Type (=0)

Blank

Sub-Type (=2)

Time (4 digit - HHMM)

Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)

27 - 32 33 - 37 38 - 256

# 3. The following details the information in each close event tape record:

Description	Byte # in Record	3. Continued
Туре (=2)		
Sub-Type (=0)	2	Type (=2)
Event # (9 digits)	3 - 11	Sub-Type (=3)
Blank (=40)	12 - 16	Event # (9 digits)
Lino 2	17 - 96	Blank (=40)
	97 - 176	Line 11
Line 3	177 ~ 256	Close Time (4 digits H
Line 4	1// 200	. Close Date (6 digits MM
		Close Type Code (1 dig
Туре (=2)		I - Information
Sub-Type (=1)	<b>2</b>	D - Duplicate
Event # (9 digits)	3 - 11	C - Cancel
Blank (=40)	12 - 16	P - Resource Actio
Line 5	17 - 96	R - Resource Acoro
Line 6	97 - 176	Unusea
Line 7	177 - 256	
Туре (=2)	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j$	
Sub-Type (=2)	2	
Event # (9 digits)	3 - 11	
Blank (=40)	12 - 16	
Line 8	17 - 96.	
Line 9	97 - 176	
Line 10	177 - 256	

•



	1	
	2	
3	-	11
12	-	16
17	-	96
97	-	100
101		106
	10	7

HHMM) MMDDYY) git)

on

108 - 256

4. The following details the information in the Resource type records:

a. Log-on Resource Record Format

	Description	<u>Byte # in Record</u>
	Туре (=3)	
	Sub-Type (=0)	2
	Blank (=40)	3 - 11
**	Resource ID (5 digits)	12 - 16
*	Area Logged on to (2 digits)	17 - 18
*	Officer #1 (5 digits)	19 - 23
*	Officer #2 (5 digits)	24 - 28
*	Car # (10 digits)	29 - 38
×	Log-on Comments (20 digits)	39 - 58
*	Log-on Operator ID (4 digits)	59 - 62
	Log-on Time (4 digit - HHMM)	63 - 66
	Log-on Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	67 - 72
• 11	Unused	73 - 256
b.	Clear Resource Record Format:	
	Description	Byte # in Record
	Type (=3)	$\mathbf{r}_{i}$
	Sub-Type (=1)	2
#1	Event # (9 digits)	3 - 11
**	Resource 1D (5 digits)	12 - 16
*	Area Logged on to (2 digits)	17 - 18
*	Officer #1 (5 digits)	19 - 23
Ż	Officer #2 (5 digits)	24 - 28
*	Car # (10 digits)	. 29 - 38
*	Log-on Comments (20 digits)	39 - 58
*	Log-on Operator ID (4 digits)	59 - 62

Log-on Time (4 digits - HHMM)	63 - 66
Log-on Date (6 digits - MMDDYY)	67 - 72
Unused	73 - 104
Dispatch Time (4 digits HHMM)	107 - 110
Dispatch Date (6 digits MMDDYY)	111 - 116
Arrive Time (4 digit - HHMM)	117 - 120
Arrive Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	121 - 126
Clear Time (4 digit - HHMM)	127 - 130
Clear Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	131 - 136
MIR (3 digit)	137 - 139
Disposition (1 digit)	140
OCA (YR +5 digits)	141 - 147
TYPE (6 digits)	148 - 153
Unused	154 - 258
c. Log-off Resource Record Format	•
Description	Byte # in Record
Type ( <b>≈</b> 3)	
Sub-Type (=2)	2
Blank (=40)	3 - 11
** Resource ID (5 digits)	12 - 16
* Area logged on to (2 digits)	17 - 18
* Officer #1 (5 digits)	19 - 23
* Officer #2 (5 digits)	24 - 28
* Car # (10 digits) .	29 - 38
* Log-on Comments (20 digits)	39 - 58
* Log-on Operator ID (4 digits)	• 59 - 62
Log-on Time (4 digits - HHMM)	63 - 66
이 많은 것은 것이 같은 것이 같이 같이 많이 같이 같을 것이다.	

	Log-on Date (6 dígits - MMDDYY)	67 - 72
*	Log-off Operator ID (4 digits)	93 - 96
•	Log-off Time (4 digits - HHMM)	97 - 100
	Log-off Date (6 digits - MMDDYY)	102 - 106

92

- Left justified binary zero filled. ĸ #1 The 4 most significant digits (YYDD) is derived from the current event number. #2 Disposition = "?" - Resource freed.
- \*\* Right justified Blank filled.

71

# 5. The following details the information in each event statistical record:

Description
Type (=4)
Sub-Type (=0)
SPACES
Time (4 digit - HHMM)
Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)
Statistical Field 1
Statistical Field 35
Spaces
#1 Each Statistical field format is
Description
Event # (4 digits - Binary
Precedence (1 digit - ASC1
Status
Unused
Filed
Old En route (Que)
Assigned
New En route (Que)
Area (2 digit - ASC11)

Byte	#	ำท	Reco	ord
Contraction of the local division of the loc	ALCON & ANGLE	and the surface of th		the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

	1	
	2	
3	-	16
17	-	20
21	-	26
27	-	32
231	-	236
237	-	256

is:

	l	Byte	: #	in	Reco	rd
<b>)</b>			1	- 2	2	
1)				3		
				4		
Bits	0-3					
Biţ	4			· •		•
Bit	5					
Bit	6					, ,
Bit	7					

5 - 6

# 6. The following details the information in each resource statistical record:

Description	Byte # in Record
Type (=4)	
Sub-Type (=1)	2
. SPACES	3 - 16
Time (4 digit - HHMM)	17 - 20
Date (6 digit - MMDDYY)	21 - 26
Statistical field l	27 - 34
Statistical field 26	227 - 234
Spaces	235 - 256
Each statistical field format is	3 <b>:</b>
Description	Byte # in Record
Resource # (5 digits - ASC11)	1 - 5
Status	6
Unused Bit O	
Assigned (=1) Bit 1	
2 Man car (=1) Bit 2	
Unused Bits 3	- 8
Area (2 digits ASC11)	7 - 8

94

#1

#1







Manual prepared by: Seattle Police Department Communications Division



SEATTLE WASHINGTON SHIDA



### INTRODUCTION

The "SELECT" Computer System serves a dual

### purpose:

- It provides an automated support system for Communications Division activity: the taking of 911 emergency calls, and the dispatching of police units to handle those calls.
- 2. It provides a means of collecting extensive, accurate data which is used for both the supervision of police personnel and the efficient allocation of police manpower.

The system equipment consists of individual CRT (cathode ray tube) terminals, and a printer which provides a hard-copy record of information pertaining to dispatched events.

The computer system itself is one which is adapted to the Seattle Police Department's particular needs and requirements.

Properly used, the system enhances our efforts to reach our objective of meaningful, efficient communication. It is an important tool in the person-to-person contacts which are vital to our work, whether it be operator-to-citizen, operator-to-dispatcher, or dispatcher-to-field unit.

The system facilitates and streamlines the interdependent functions of every member of the

Communications team. It promotes the precise recording and rapid relaying of vital, accurate information, and it assures that the information the field units receive is as complete and current as possible.

In addition, the system provides the dispatcher with highly sophisticated tools which help him to 1) maintain a high degree of awareness concerning his units; and 2) make accurate, rapid decisions in support of his field units' efficiency and safety.

Our use of this automated system has a strong, positive impact on the field units. It maximizes efficiency and professionalism in their work as well as our own.

This system was acquired through federal funding on LEAA Grant number 507. The primary purpose of the grant is to provide data to be utilized for manpower deployment within the Seattle Police Department. The subsequent contract for development and installation of this system was awarded to Kustom Data Communications, Inc., Chanute, Kansas.

INDEX

Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
1.	Equipment Description	100
2.	Glossary of System Terms	104
3.	Fundamentals for Using the Computer System Transactions Function Keys Fields Commands Event Formats	107 107 108 109 109 112
4.	System Messages	118
5.	Area Collapse	•••••119
6.	The Precedence Code	122
7.	The Type Code	125
8.	Index of Area Identifiers	128
9.	Index of Commands	129
10.	The Primary Operator Logging On and Off Displaying Blank Event Formats Creating Events Routing Events Second- and Third-Call Events Additional Information Events Displaying Events and Messages in Queue Updating Events	136 138 139 139 140 141 142 143 144
11.	The Primary-Secondary Operator Logging On and Off Creating Events Routing Events Displaying Events and Messages In Queue Vehicle-Investigation Events Recording Unit 543 Activities.	145 147 148 149 150 152 153
12.	The Control Terminal Operator Logging On and Off	157 158

Section			<u>Title</u>
		Issuing	Case Numb
13.	The	Chief Dis Logging Creating Routing Displayi Displayi Displayi Queue	patcher. On and Of Events ng Event ng Event ng Events ng Events
14.	The	Radio Dis Logging The Even The Unit Displayi Queue Adding B Dispatch Displayi Updating Reroutin Freeing Creating Assignin Creating Assignin Creating Generati Cancelli Duplicat Informat Logging The Deta	patcher on and Of t Summary. Summary. ng Events. eat Infor ing Events. g Events. g Events. g Arrival Units On-View Them Administ g Units t Traffic- g Units t Units fr ng Case M ng Events. e Events. ion Event Resources iled Unit
15.	Conv	ersion pr Converti Converti Resuming	ocedures ng from S ng from m operatio
16.	Resta	art proce	dure for

Page
------

mbers	159
Off at and Unit Summaries ats and Messages in	162 163 164 165 166 168
Off Iry Y	170 173 174 176
Formation The second sec	179 180 181 183 184 186 188 189
strative Events and to Them	190 192
to Them. from Events Numbers its nts it Record	. 194 . 195 . 198 . 201 . 202 . 203 . 204 . 206
s SELECT to manual manual to SELECT ions after short downtime	210 218 224
r SELECT system	227

### EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

Each CRT terminal consists of a screen and a keyboard. The screen on each terminal is divided into two sections (upper and lower), which are separated by a line of dashes running horizontally across the middle of the screen. Each section has the same capabilities and operates independently of the other. For example, an operator can use one half of the screen to display a unit summary and use the other half to display an event in queue. There is only one cursor on each terminal, so only one command can be entered at a time.

There are twelve lines on each half of the screen. Line One of each half is the command line, and all commands are entered on these lines. The first position on each command line is the home position for the screen half being used.

Line Twelve of each half shows, whenever an event is displayed, the units which are available.

(See Page 1.03 for diagram of CRT keyboard.)

In addition to the CRT terminals, another important part of the system is the printer.

The printer provides a hard-copy record of all events. The event is printed, in an abbreviated form, when it is routed from one terminal to another for the first time. The same event is printed again when the event is closed, and the second printing includes all the information in the event record.

T	1	1	E	C	RI	K	EJ	'B	01	RD	

TOP	601	C SEM		EV.SUM U	NSUMO	EASE	FMT	ONLINE	TRA FRI	NT RESET			
	RHA	INT EG	MEOL	NLYT PAGE	FRLV	LRCH.	CPOL CLEA	NP.		0			
TAB	23	14	% @ 5 6	8 78	90	- C	Ĩ.		INC OW	LICO INA	7	8	9
NU ERM Q	W	ER			0	Pè	3-	RETURN	ING Likfe	1 CINE	4	5	6
LOC.K		5 D	FG	LH J	K	L ] ;		LF OUT	4	₩2144 ->	1	2	3
L SHIFT	Z	X C		3 N 1	1 ;		- SHIF	T PRES	SET	+ CITE		0	النب
			SPACE	/ERAS	E								

1. Function Keys

The top row of keys on the CRT keyboard are function keys, and they are used as follows:

TOP	Returns cursor to home position, top half
BOTTOM	Returns cursor to home position, bottom half
SEND	Activates general commands
QUEUE	Activates "Q" command
EV-SUM	Activates command to display event summary
UN-SUM	Activates command to display unit summary
D BASE	Activates and routes to Sea-King data base

2. Other Keys

Other specified keys on the CRT keyboard perform predetermined functions, as follows:

EOL	Erases from cursor to end of line or end
	of field
TAB	Advances cursor forward, to first blank space
	of next field
BACK TAB	Moves cursor backward, to first blank space
	of preceding field

HOME Returns cursor to home position, top half

102

Moves cursor one space directly upward (without erasing characters) Moves cursor one space directly downward (without erasing characters) Moves cursor one space directly forward (without erasing characters) Moves cursor one space directly backward (without erasing characters)

SPACE/ERASE Moves cur it goes) PAGE EDIT Key conta something

Moves cursor forward (erasing characters as

Key containing light which comes on when something is in the queue

# GLOSSARY OF SYSTEM TERMS

### EVENT NUMBER



ACKNOWLEDGMENT	A computer-generated message which indicates that a command entered has been accepted by the computer.	
AREA	The area of responsibility for any radio or telephone position; for example, N for North Radio, and Pl for Primary Position 001.	
BEAT	The smallest patrol division in the city; the district of occur- rence for any event; for example, 2B3,	EVENT SUMMARY
CLEAR	Removing a unit from an event with a disposition or MIR and dis- position, making that unit avail- able for another event.	FIELD
COMMAND	An instruction to the computer to perform a specific task.	FILE
COMMAND LINE	Line One on each half of the CRT screen. (All commands are entered on this line.)	
CURSOR	A moveable spot of light on the CRT screen which indicates where the next character will be typed.	
DISPOSITION	The action taken by the assigned unit in handling the event; report written, peace restored, etc.	FREE
ERROR MESSAGE	A computer-generated message indicating that something is wrong in a command which has been	FUNCTION KEY
EVENT	A call or incident; includes admini- strative events, which are downtime situations classified in the 900 to 999 category in the MIR code.	HARDWARE HOME POSITION
EVENT FORMAT	The blank format which is the message vehicle used to transmit information between terminals.	

An eight-digit number issued by the computer to every event when it is initially routed. The numbers are issued in consecutive order. Only the last four digits of this number are displayed on the CRT screen. All eight digits appear on the printer's record. The first two digits indicate the year, and are separated from the last six digits by a dash; for example, 73-123456.

A listing of all the events in an area's file, showing each event's precedence, the time it was created, the location, the type of call, and whether or not it has been dispatched.

A space or series of spaces in a computer format which contain specified items of information.

The computer's storage of events, from the time they are called out of queue until they are closed. Events are stored in order of their precedence, with the most urgent calls first. Within each precedence category, events are stored in numerical order by event number.

Releasing a unit from an event to which he is assigned without requiring a MIR and disposition from that unit.

A key on the keyboard which activates a command.

The physical, mechanical components of a computer system; for example, the CRT terminals and the printer are pieces of hardware.

The first position of each command line. (There is one home position on each half of the CRT screen.) PRECEDENCE

QUEUE

ROUTING

SOFTWARE

UNIT SUMMARY

The urgency of dispatch for any event, as indicated by the precedence code assigned to the event. The more urgent an event is, the higher its precedence.

A status in which an event is maintained immediately after it is created and initially routed, and before it is displayed for the first time by the operator to whom it was routed. Events are stored in the queue on a first in/first out basis.

Sending an event from one terminal to another by means of a specified command.

The features of a computer system which are not hardware; for example, the programming is software.

A listing of units in their logical order (alpha-numerical), with an indication whether they are one- or two-man units, the location of the event if they are assigned, the type of event, and the time of dispatch or arrival, whichever is most current.

# FUNDAMENTALS FOR USING THE COMPUTER SYSTEM

## Transactions

A transaction consists of a command, or formalized instruction to the computer, and an acknowledgment or error message. If a command is correctly typed and entered, the computer responds with an acknowledgment message. If an error message is received instead, the operator has failed to initiate a correct command.

All commands are entered on the command line. The first position on each command line is called the home position. Every command begins in the home position.

After a command has been typed and entered, the acknowledgment or error message appears on the right-hand side of the command line on which the command was typed.

There are numerous different acknowledgment messages, most of which contain a direct reference to the specific command which has been entered.

For example, a command, "D..2B3", which tells the computer to record the dispatch of Unit 2B3

to the event displayed on the CRT screen, receives the explicit acknowledgment message:

DISP: 2B3

There are also numerous different error messages. Many of these address themselves to the specific error.

For example, an attempt to dispatch Unit 2B3 to an event, when that unit has not been "logged on" the system, receives the error message:

\*DISP: NONE ERR: 2B3

### Function Keys

Each command is activated by depressing a function key. Specific commands require the use of specific function keys. (See Index of Commands.)

As the operator types on the command line, the cursor advances, placing itself at the next blank space in which the operator may type. When the function key is depressed, the cursor returns to the home-position, and advances again on its own, reading what the operator has typed.

The function key is a vital part of any command--without it, the command is not complete.

### Fields

In the computer system, both commands and blank event formats are made up of fields. Each field is separated by a field delimiter, or divider. The field delimiters in the commands are periods (.). The field delimiters in the event formats are backward slashes ( $\$ ). The equal signs (=) in the event format are the keyword delimiters, separating the field names and the information items entered in those fields.

When the computer reads a command or an event format, it uses the field delimiters and keyword delimiters to recognize the beginning and end of fields.

Fields in a command must be completed in their correct sequence. The computer reads the fields in a specified order (called fixed field format) and assimilates the information in the fields in this order. The information in a field must be what the computer expects to find there, or the command will not be accepted as valid.

### Commands

Certain commands must be performed on the

command line of the displayed event. Other commands can be typed on a command line without the event itself displayed on the screen. (See Index of Commands.)

The first field in a command contains a oneor two-letter code. This code is the instruction to the computer regarding the specific action to be taken. (In some cases, this code is the entire command.)

The next field or fields contain variable information, explaining the specific unit or event the transaction is intended to affect.

An example of a command with several fields is a log-resource command:

LR.2B3.N.1234.2346

In this example, the first field, "LR", is the command itself: "log on resource." The next field identifies the resource, or unit, to be logged on: 2B3. The next field is the area to which the unit will be logged: N, for North Radio. The final two fields contain the serial numbers of the police officers working Unit 2B3.

Some commands affect units, others affect events.

₩

It is important to remember that an event belongs to an area (the area to which it is routed), and resources, or units, belong to all areas, even though each unit is logged on to a specified area.

Only the area which "owns" an event can The command line may sometimes have

perform commands which affect the event; but any area can perform a command which acts upon a unit. information displayed on the left-hand side. (This will most commonly occur when there is an event or unit summary displayed on the screen--the column headings are on Line One.)

If the operator wishes to perform a command function on a command line which has characters displayed on the left-hand side, he can use either of two methods to clear the line.

The command can be typed over the existing characters and the operator can then depress the space bar for several seconds, erasing any

characters which may follow the last character of the command. The other method is to press the EOL key, either directly after typing the complete command and before pressing the function key, or immediately after returning the cursor to home position and prior to typing the command.

If the extra characters are not erased, the computer reads them as part of the command and rejects the command as incorrect.

### Event Formats

The event format is the message vehicle by which all messages are transmitted between computer terminals.

The event format is comprised of fields, and each field is intended to contain specified information. Each field is identified by two or more letters which signify the type of information which belongs in the field, for example: LOC, for "location of occurrence."

The field identifier, or keyword, is immediately followed by an equal sign (=), the keyword delimiter. The next space is used to begin typing information in that field.

The end of each field is indicated by a

57

backward slash ( $\$ ). No information can be typed beyond the slash.

الميسينة: بن

The following page is a picture of a blank

event format.

112

ويسترجي جه

	S	SAMPLE EVENT	FORMAT				
						The fie	lds in the blank
						preceding page	ge are, in seque
					•	BEAT	The district o
		· · · ·					Example: 2B3
		1				LOC	Location, or a
PRE		ITTE= 0CA					Example: 150 or
AREA	VEH=	- <del>2</del>					NE
		HH /				XST	Cross street, is not an inte
FROM	ш				an an de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya Esta de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya d Esta de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya d		Example: MAD
~	× ×	21= 21= 21=				VEH	Description of vehicle involu
ORIC				n for a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start a Start and a start r>Start and a start		Example: ODC	
		<u>u</u>				SUSP	Description (s
DATE	SUSP=						Example: 1 - DK ( BRO
							nan an an Arabana Maratanan Arabanan an Arabanan Maratanan Arabanan an Arabanan an Arabanan
11	- <b>10</b> C=					DIR	Direction of and/or suspect
							Example: E/B
						WPN	Type of weapon
							Example: 6"
						RE	Any details of the event
							Example: BURG BASI

114

event format on the nce:

of occurrence

address, of occurrence

00 - E PINE ST

125 & LK CITY WY NE

if the location itself ersection

ISON

f suspect vehicle or ved in incident

123 WHI/RED 1965 S/W

) of suspect(s)

WM 35 6-2 210 BLK BLU WRNG CLOTHING 2 - WM 30 5-8 150 WRNG DK JACKET BLU JEANS

travel of suspect(s) t vehicle(s)

ON PINE ST FR 15 E

on involved, if any

RAZOR

r comments pertaining to

G - TWO SUSPS ENTERED THROUGH EMENT WINDOW ON S SIDE OF HOUSE INSIDE NOW

SEE	Any specific person the officers assigned to the event should see or contact	MIR	MIR and dispos (This field co
	Example: MGR	ЭСА	Major case nur
PHN	Telephone number of complainant		(This field co
	Example: EA2-1356		
NAM	Name of complainant		
	Example: MR JOHNSON		
ADR	Address of complainant		
	Example: 1356 - E MADISON or		
	SAME (if complainant's address is same as location)		
IYPE	Type-of-call code		
	Example: BURG*		
SENT	Equipment or personnel other than SPD requested by assigned unit(s), and time sent to location by dispatcher (This field completed by dispatcher)		
	Example: LANG 1545		
<b>51</b>	Serial number of first officer working a unit (This field completed by Control Terminal Operator)		
	Example: 2356		
32	Serial number of second officer working a unit (This field completed by Control Terminal Operator)		
	Example: 3420		

position code completed by computer)

number completed by computer)

### SYSTEM MESSAGES

System messages are computer-generated messages which are sent to appropriate areas. A system message advises of a change in the status of all or part of the computer system, usually a system problem and/or failure.

An example of a system message is:

\*HDWR ERR-EV 1234 CLOSED AND 2B3 CLEARED

This message is generated by the computer and sent to the area which has Event #1234. It tells the operator working that area that the system hardware has malfunctioned and closed the event, possibly prematurely. The event, now closed, is lost to that operator, whether or not the operator intended that the event be cleared and closed at that time.

### AREA COLLAPSE

When one operator logs off at a CRT terminal, it is important that another operator log on that area immediately.

Each terminal has an assigned area, and if an operator logs off and another operator does not log on within a specified length of time, the area assigned to the terminal "collapses."

If an operator coming on duty does not log on within two minutes, a warning message is generated by the computer and sent to every area's queue, for example:

AREA N WILL COLLAPSE IN 1 MINUTE

If another minute elapses, and no operator logs the area on, collapse occurs. This is not critical if only one, or possibly two, telephone areas are allowed to collapse (probably at change of shift). When a radio area collapses, however, a major change takes place in the routing of events to that area.

When a radio area collapses, any event which is in queue or any event which is subsequently routed to that area goes directly to the area's file. Events routed after collapse occurs bypass

118

Rev. 1/16/74

the queue. When any event is routed to a collapsed area, a computer-generated message is sent to every other area's queue, for example:

A ROUTE HAS JUST OCCURRED TO N; NO OPERATOR COVERING THIS AREA

An area collapse can be avoided in either of two ways:

- 1. An oncoming operator logs on the area immediately; or
- 2. Another operator, already logged on to one area, logs on the area about to collapse (and is then logged on to two areas)

The required procedure is for the next operator to log on the area promptly after the previous operator has logged off.

If this is not possible, it is important for the area to be logged on by an already-assigned operator--before the warning message has been generated or as soon as possible after the warning message has been displayed.

If an already-assigned operator logs on a <u>collapsed</u> area, he must examine the event summary as soon as possible. The event summary will now be a <u>combined</u> listing of events, those assigned to his regular area and those assigned to the



# collapsed area.

Using the event numbers in the third column from the left, the dispatcher must display every waiting event listed which belongs to the collapsed area he has recovered.

As each of these events is displayed, the dispatcher must read it carefully and completely before making a decision regarding dispatch. He must also complete the BEAT field for each event in which this information is missing.

The dispatcher, if he wishes, can obtain individual event summaries, using the summary command and completing the second field with the area designator of the area whose events he wishes to examine, (See Page 14.05)

If the dispatcher examines the unit summary, he will find that the summary for his own area and that of the collapsed area are now merged also, with the units listed in alpha-numerical order. The unit summaries can also be examined separately, by adding the area designator to the summary command.

120

### THE PRECEDENCE CODE

The Precedence Code is a numerical designation which indicates the relative urgency of an event. It is a required item of information in every route command.

To the Dispatcher, the code indicates the type of dispatch the event requires--critical, urgent, immediate or prompt. While all dispatches are to be executed as soon as possible, in compliance with both Department and Division policy, it is sometimes necessary for the Dispatcher to make discretionary decisions concerning dispatches, based on manpower considerations. The Precedence Code, properly used, is an important tool in the making of these decisions.

Events which are assigned a precedence of zero (0) are available to every dispatch area for display. When the zero-precedence event is displayed on the CRT terminal at the area to which it was routed, a copy of the event goes to every other dispatch area's queue.

Two numbers in the Precedence Code are computer-generated: eight (8), which designates

122



on-view events, and nine (9), which designates administrative events.

### DISPATCH PRECEDENCE CODES

- 0 CRITICAL DISPATCH
- 1 URGENT DISPATCH

## 2 - IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

- 3 PROMPT DISPATCH
- 4 DISPATCH AS AVAILABLE
- 8 On View Incidents
- 9 Administrative Downtime

# SUGGESTED GUIDELINES

Stickup in progress; Help the officer; Shootings; Stabbings; (Displays at <u>all</u> dispatch positions)

All alarms; Major disturbances; Disturbances with weapons; Other crimes in progress; Other crimes having just occurred; All other calls needing urgent dispatch.

Incidents without weapons but with possible threat of violence, bodily harm or damage to property Assaults with suspects still in the area.

Investigations; Minor incidents

Information (cars racing, firecrackers, snowballs, misc. mischief).

Computer generated.

Computer generated. (900 series MIR's).



### THE TYPE CODE

The Type Code is used to classify an event, according to its nature. The Type Code is required in the format of every event which is created.

This code appears in both the event summary and the unit summary--it is a "cue" for the dispatcher, to help him remember the kinds of calls to which his units are assigned.

While a dispatcher will never dispatch from his summaries, the Type Code coupled with the Precedence Code helps him to be constantly aware of his units' situations. These codes assist him in remaining alert and anticipating possible developments on his frequency. They also assist the dispatcher is assessing his manpower situation and estimating projected unit status.

An important part of the Type Code is the hazard indicator. The hazard indicator (\*) is used to flag any event to which the dispatcher should pay <u>special</u> attention, for reasons of special urgency or inherent danger.
TYPE CODES

## \* - HAZARD/ATTENTION FLAG

TYPE			
OF	TYPE	MIR	
INCIDENT	CODE	CODE	* - HAZARD/ATT
TRUNCHUR (TR	APAND	A10	
ABANDONED CAR	RTDNAD	110	NARCOTICS
ABDUCTION	ALDIAL	TIO	OPEN PREMISE
ACCIDENT	ACC T	420	PARKING COMPLAINT
INJURY	ACC I	420	PERSON DOWN
NON-INJURY	ACC N	430	FOUND
UNKNOWN INJURY	ACC U	430	INJURED
ALARM			MISSING
AUDIBLE	ALAR A	210	SICK
SILENT	ALAR S	210	WITH WEAPON
UNKNOWN	ALAR U	210	PHONE CALLS, OBSCENE, NUISANCE
ARSON	ARSON	090	PREMISE CHECK
ASSAULT	ASLT	040	PROPERTY DAMAGE (include wandalier
AUTO THEFT	AUTO T	070	PROPERTY, LOST FOUND MISSING
THEFT & RECOVERY	AUTOTR	070	PROSTITUTION
RECOVERY	AUTO R	070	PROWLER
PLATES .	AUTO P	070	RAPE
REQUEST TO LOCATE	AUTO L	320	REOHEST TO WAMON
BOMB (THREATS, QUESTIONABLE DEVICES,			ROBBERY
ETC.)	BOMB	090	SERVICE GDD
BURGLARY	BURG	050	SERVICE OUVER A CRUSH
CHILD, NEGLECT, ABUSE, ABANDONED	CHILD	150	SEPUTCE DUDITO
DEAD BODY	DOA	330	SEY OFFENCE (PUBLIC
DISTURBANCE			SUICIDE AND EXCEPT RAPE)
FAMTLY	DIST F	240	SUCDICIDE and ATTEMPT
FTGHT	DIST X	240	SUBFICIOUS PERSON, VEHICLE, CIRC.
TUVENTLE	DIST J	240	THREALD THREALD
NOTSF	DIST N	240	TRAFFIC MDNDBTG DDTTTT
Umarb Hotpp	DIST O	240	TRAFFIC, DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
DEACE. CHANDRY NO ACCURE	DIST P	240	UNKNUWN COMPLAINT
PEACE: SIANDDI IO ASSURE	DRUNK	230	n en en en en en en en en en en en en en
DRUNKENNESS	FYDIO	230	
EXPLOSION	PIDP	250	
FIKE	FINE	300	
FRAUD, BAD CHECK, BUNCO	FROD	100	사람이는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것이 없다. 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이
GAMBLING	VICE	120	
GUNSHOTS	SHOTS	240	
HARBOR (WATER EMERGENCY)	HARBR	350	n an an an an Arlanda.  An an an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda. An an an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arlanda an Arl
HAZARD	HAZ	350	2019년 1월 1일 - 1919년 1월 1일 - 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1919년 1월 1 1919년 1월 1919년 >1919년 1월 1919년 1월 19
HELP THE OFFICER	HELP	. 510	
HOMICIDE	HOM	010	이 것 같은 것은 물건을 가지 않는 것 같은 것을 가지 않는 것이 같이 했다.
JUVENILE RUNAWAY	JUV R	360	2. 전 것은 사람이 지수가 가슴이 가지 않는 것을 가 없는 것이다.
JUVENILE RUNAWAY PICKUP	JUV P	360	한 경기가 가지 않는 것이 같은 것이 같아요. 그는 것은 것이 같아?
KIDNAPPING	KIDNAP	110	요즘 이 가슴 물건이 있는 것 같은 것은 것은 것이 같다. 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴
LARCENY (INCLUDE A/A, C/P)	IARC	060	
PURSE SNATCH, WITHOUT FORCE	PURSE	060	이 방송 방송 모양 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많이 많이 했다.
SHOPLIFT	SHOP	060	
TILL TAP	TILL T	060	
MENTAL COMPLAINTS	MENTL	220	가 있는 것이 같은 것은 것을 알려졌다. 이렇는 것은 것은 것이 같은 것을 알려요.
MINOR CONSUMING	MINOR	230	
MISCELLANEOUS MISDEMEANOR			그는 😎 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 수 있다.
(litter.illegal burning. etc.)	MISC	170	사는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 알려졌다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은
MISCHIEF. NUISANCE	NUIS	250	
		이 물건에 가지 않는 해외에서 물건을 가지 않는 것을 것 같아.	그는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 물건 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을

# DATTENTION FLAG

	VICE		120
	OPEN		260
	PARK		470
	DOWN	and the second sec	330
	FOUND		360
	INJ		330
	MISS		360
	SICK	•	330
	WEAPN*		200
	PHONE		140
	PREMIS		270
a)	DAMG		120
	PROP		220
	VICE		370
	PROWT.		120
	RAPE		T00
•	RW		020
	ROBB		4/0
	SVC S		030
	SVC 0		520
•	SVC D		310
	SEY		390
	SUTC	ng Angelan (1997) Angelan (1997) Angelan (1997)	140
	SUCD		380
	TUDEN .		280
•••	THREE		040
	DWT		400
	TIME	in a star i <b>j</b> e se s	450
	UNK	1	240

### INDEX OF AREA INDENTIFIERS

### Radio Positions

. .

CD

N

S

EÇ

WC

Chief Dispatcher

East Central Radio

West Central Radio

North Radio

South Radio

## Primary Positions

	РØ	Primary	Position	000
	<b>P1</b>	Primary	Position	001
	P2	Primary	Position	002
	P3	Primary	Position	003
	P4	Primary	Position	004
	P5	Primary	Position	005
• •	P6	Primary	Position	006
	P7	Control	Terminal	007

### Secondary Positions

<b>S</b> 8	Primary-Secondar Positi	cy ion 008
S9	Secondary Positi	ion 009
SØ	Secondary Posit	ion 010
<b>S</b> 1	Secondary Posit:	ion 011
S2	Secondary Posit	ion 012
S3	Secondary Positi	ion 013

#### INDEX OF COMMANDS

### \*\* Must be performed on command line of displayed event

#### 1. TERMINAL LOG-ON

Format: LT.operator's Department serial number.area (SEND) Example: LT.3060.N (SEND)

#### 2. UNIT LOG-ON

Format: LR.unit number.area.serial number.serial number..comments (SEND) Example: LR.2B3.N.2356.3467 (SEND) or LR.2B3.N.2356.3467..RIDER (SEND)

#### 3. TERMINAL LOG-OFF

Format: LO.area (SEND)

Example: LO.N (SEND)

### 4. UNIT LOG-OFF

Format: LO.unit number (SEND)

Example: LO.2B3 (SEND)

5. DISPLAY BLANK EVENT FORMAT Format: B (SEND)

Example: B (SEND)

6. <u>DISPLAY EVENT OR MESSAGE IN QUEUE</u> Format: <u>Q</u> (QUEUE)

Example: Q (QUEUE)

7. <u>DISPLAY EVENT BY EVENT NUMBER</u> Format: EN.event number (SEND) Example: EN.1234 (SEND)

8. <u>DISPLAY EVENT BY RESOURCE (UNIT) NUMBER</u> Format: ER.unit number (SEND) Example: ER.2B3 (SEND)

\*\* 9. ROUTE EVENT

Format: R.precedence code.area (SEND) Example: R.2.N (SEND)

- \*\* 10. UPDATE EVENT Format: UP (SEND) Example: UP (SEND)
- \*\* 11. UPDATE PRECEDENCE OF EVENT Format: UP.precedence code (SEND) Example: UP.2 (SEND)
- \*\* 12. DISPATCH UNIT TO DISPLAYED EVENT Format: D..unit number (SEND) Example: D..2B3 (SEND)
- \*\* 13. <u>DISPATCH UP TO FIVE UNITS TO DISPLAYED EVENT</u> Format: D..unit number.unit number.unit number.unit number (SEND) Example: D..2B3.2B4.2U1.2U3 (SEND)

1.

14. <u>DISPATCH UNIT TO EVENT NOT DISPLAYED</u> Format: D.event number.unit number (SEND) Example: D.1234.2B3 (SEND)

### 15. DISPATCH UP TO FIVE UNITS TO EVENT NOT DISPLAYED

Format: D.event number.unit number.unit number.unit number (SEND) Example: D.1234.2B3.2B4.2U1 (SEND)

- 16. <u>DISPATCH UNIT TO ADMINISTRATIVE EVENT</u> Format: AD.unit number.MIR.location (SEND) Example: AD.2B3.912.DEPT 4 (SEND)
- 17. ARRIVE UNIT

Format: A.unit number (SEND) Example: A.2B3 (SEND)

18. ARRIVE UP TO FIVE UNITS

Format: A.unit number.unit number.unit number (SEND) Example: A.2B3.2B4.2U1.2U3 (SEND)

#### 19. FREE UNIT

Format: F.unit number (SEND) Example: F.2B3 (SEND) 20. CLEAR UNIT WITH MIR AND DISPOSITION

Format: C.unit number.MIR and disposition (SEND)

Example: C.2B3.052F (SEND)

21. <u>CLEAR UNIT WITH X-RAY DISPOSITION</u> Format: C.unit number.X (SEND)

Example: C.2B3.X (SEND)

22. CLEAR UNIT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE EVENT

Format:	C.unit	number	(SEND)
	ang na sa ang		
Example:	C.2B3	(SEND)	e e transformer

23. GENERATE MAJOR CASE NUMBER

Format: M.unit number (SEND)

Example: M.2B3 (SEND)

24. RECORD PREDETERMINED CASE NUMBER

Format: M.unit number.case number (SEND)

Example: M.2B3.7400001 (SEND)

5 . 1

25. DISPLAY DETAILED UNIT RECORD

Format: DR.unit number (SEND)

Q

Example: DR.2B3 (SEND)

26. <u>DISPLAY UNIT SUMMARY FOR OWN AREA</u> Format: S (UN-SUM) Example: S (UN-SUM)

27. DISPLAY UNIT SUMMARY FOR ANOTHER AREA Format: S.area (UN-SUM) Example: S.N (UN-SUM)

28. <u>DISPLAY NEXT PAGE OF UNIT SUMMARY</u> Format: P (UN-SUM) Example: P (UN-SUM)

29. DISPLAY EVENT SUMMARY FOR OWN AREA

Format: S (EV-SUM)

134

Example: S (EV-SUM)

- 30. DISPLAY EVENT SUMMARY FOR ANOTHER AREA
  - Format: S.area (EV-SUM)

Example: S.N (EV-SUM)

- 31. DISPLAY NEXT PAGE OF EVENT SUMMARY Format: P (EV-SUM) Example: P (EV-SUM)
- \*\* 32. CANCEL EVENT

Format: CA (SEND) Example: CA (SEND)

- \*\* 33. <u>DUPLICATE EVENT</u> Format: DU (SEND) Example: DU (SEND)
- \*\* 34. INFORMATION EVENT Format: IN (SEND) Example: IN (SEND)

#### THE PRIMARY OPERATOR

The Primary Operator is responsible for receiving and routing incoming 911 calls. For each call which is routed to a radio area for the dispatch of a patrol unit, the Operator must obtain as much information as possible, complete the event format, assess the urgency of the event, and route the event to the Radio Dispatcher as promptly as possible.

The Primary Operator must provide the Radio Dispatcher with the information obtained, in a clear, complete and concise manner, in order to enable the Radio Dispatcher to make sound judgments and valid decisions on the basis of that information.

The role of the Primary Operator is a particularly critical one, in that many times the Operator is not only the first but the <u>sole</u> contact with the caller until an officer arrives at the scene. Thus the Primary Operator is often the only medium through which information can be obtained and relayed--information on which the actions of many people must be based.

The Primary Operator is the key to the

decision-making process--he can complete the call himself by providing information, route an event to radio for dispatch, or transfer the call to either a Secondary Operator or another agency. The Primary Operator's sound judgment and prompt, decisive actions are crucial.

The Primary Operator will, in all duties and functions, exercise self-discipline, courtesy, empathy, and the highest degree of professionalism.

....

•

. . .

#### LOGGING ON AND OFF

When the Primary Operator reports for duty at the assigned telephone position, the first task is to log on the area assigned to that position.

This is done using the command:

LT.operator's Department serial number.area

The first field in this command is "LT", for "log on terminal." The next field contains the operator's Department serial number. The final field contains the area designator. (See Index of Area Identifiers, page 8.01) .....

An example of this command is:

#### LT.3060.P1

Each time the Primary Operator leaves the assigned position for any length of time (coffee and lunch breaks), he must log off at his terminal.

The log-off-terminal command is:

#### LO.area

An example of this command is:

#### LO.Pl

The letters "LO" designate "log off terminal."

This procedure is to be conscientiously maintained throughout the work shift--logging on when assuming or resuming the primary position, logging off when leaving the position; the final log-off command is performed when the Operator's duty shift is completed.

#### DISPLAYING BLANK EVENT FORMATS

The Primary Operator will have a blank event format displayed on at least one-half of the CRT screen at all times.

typing the command:

В

The letter "B" designates "blank event format."

#### CREATING EVENTS

The Primary Operator creates an event for each incident or situation which will be routed to a radio area for the dispatch of a police unit.

This is done by:

- 1. blank event format;

138

1 3

÷.,

A blank event format is displayed by

Completing the fields in the displayed

2. Determining the precedence code and the

correct radio area; and

3. Routing the event to the correct radio area.

For each event routed to a radio area, the Primary Operator will complete as many of the fields in the blank event format as possible and applicable. The fields the Operator should attempt to complete are:

LOC	Location, or address, of occurrence
XST	Cross street at the location
VEH	Description(s) of suspect or involved vehicle(s)
SUSP	Description(s) of suspect(s)
DIR	Direction of travel of suspect(s) and/or vehicle(s)
WPN	Type of weapon, if any
RE	Any pertinent details or comments
SEE	Specific person the officer assigned to the event should see or contact
PHN	Telephone number of complainant
NAM	Name of complainant
ADR	Address of complainant
TYPE	Type-of-call code

#### ROUTING EVENTS

When the event format has been completed, the Primary Operator determines the appropriate precedence code and the area to which the event is to be routed.

The Operator returns the cursor to the home position on the command line of the event being created, and routes the event using the command:

R.precedence code.area

The "R", for "route," is followed by the precedence code the Primary Operator has selected. The final field contains the 'area designator of the dispatch position to which the event will be routed.

An example of this command is:

#### R.2.N

Changes the Operator may wish to make in the event format can be made at any time prior to pressing the function key which activates the route command.

#### SECOND- AND THIRD-CALL EVENTS

When the Primary Operator receives a second or third call on an event, it is regarded as a first call and is treated as a new event. Another event is routed to the Dispatcher. This is the procedure, even when an operator has personally received all the calls on the event and feels certain that there is no new information.

A new blank event format is completed with the information provided in the call. The Operator then routes this event to the radio area, using the route command.

#### ADDITIONAL-INFORMATION EVENTS

When the Primary Operator receives a call and obtains information that is exceptionally lengthy, it may be necessary to utilize two blank event formats. If this is the case, the Primary Operator completes one blank event format with as much information as possible and routes it to the radio area. A second blank format is then completed, containing the remainder of the information. Both formats must contain the location and the type-of-call code, and the information in these fields will be identical on both formats. In addition, the Primary Operator will make a notation in the RE field of the second format, indicating the event number of the first event to which the second is related. (The event number assigned to the first format is found on Line Two of that event.)

Additional-information events will be utilized if for any reason there is a critical time factor which makes it important to get the first event, with a minimum of information, to the radio area as soon as possible. The Primary Operator will then use a second blank event format to route more complete information to the Dispatcher, again making reference in the RE field to the event number of the first format routed.

# DISPLAYING EVENTS AND MESSAGES IN QUEUE

The Primary Operator may receive an event back from the Radio Dispatcher, if more information is needed, or something in the event requires clarification. The Operator may also receive system messages.

In either case, the Operator is notified when there is something in the area queue by the queue light on the CRT keyboard, which comes on whenever there is anything in queue. (See Kyboard Diagram, page 1.03)

If there is more than one message or event in the queue, the one which has been in queue the longest will be displayed first. The queue light remains on until the queue is again empty and all its contents have been displayed.

142

To display an event or message in queue, the Operator types the command:

Q

. ÷ :

The letter "Q" is followed by pressing the function key marked "QUEUE".

#### UPDATING EVENTS

 $\langle V \rangle$ 

If an event has been routed back to the Primary Operator, for further information or clarification, there will be a notation in the RE field, indicating the Dispatcher's specific request.

If it is necessary for the Primary Operator to make changes in the body of the event format, in order to comply with the Dispatcher's request, the Operator simply makes the needed changes and routes the event back to the radio area.

The route command itself updates the event-- . the command replaces the previous version of the event record with the new, updated one.

144

.

#### THE PRIMARY-SECONDARY OPERATOR

The Primary-Secondary Position covers a wide range of responsibilities and duties. Because the operator assigned to this position functions in a dual capacity, extensive knowledge of Department and Division policies and procedures is required. This Operator is in a key position to assure that the Division's work flows smoothly and that the work itself is highly professional in quality.

The Primary-Secondary Operator's first responsibility is to answer overload 911 emergency calls. The Operator handles these calls in the prescribed manner, with courtesy, empathy and skill. The information the Operator obtains must be relayed in complete, concise form, promptly after skillful, thorough questioning of each caller.

This Operator is responsible for completing the necessary paperwork and providing for the dispatch of a police unit, for all calls regarding vehicle investigations.

The Primary-Secondary Operator answers calls transferred to Secondary positions and, as time is available, takes major case reports, follow-up

reports, hospital reports, and primary-action calls. The Primary-Secondary Operator is responsible for recording, in the computer system, all Unit 543 functions performed at the Secondary positions.

While functioning in the Secondary capacity, the Primary-Secondary Operator is in a special position, one which allows him to repeatedly fulfill our internal objective in the Communications Division: service to the public. This Operator performs, as a Secondary Operator, functions which can critically affect public relations. He takes the available time to foster good rapport between the public and the Seattle Police Department, by utilizing his communication skills and by imaginative problem-solving.

### LOGGING ON AND OFF

When the Primary-Secondary Operator reports for duty at Position 008, the first duty is to log on at the terminal.

nator, S8.

An example of this command is:

LT.3060.58

using the command:

LO.58

"log off terminal."

This procedure will be adhered to throughout

146

÷.,

This is done using the command:

LT.operator's Department serial number.area

The first field in this command is "LT", for "log on terminal." The next field contains the Primary-Secondary Operator's Department serial number. The final field contains the area desig-

Each time the Primary-Secondary Operator leaves Position 008 (for coffee and lunch breaks), the terminal must be logged off. This is done

The letters "LO" in this command designate

the Operator's work shift. The Operator will log on each time he assumes or resumes Position 008, and he will log off each time he leaves that position, with the final log-off command performed at the end of the duty shift. 33

#### CREATING EVENTS

Each time the Primary-Secondary Operator takes an overload 911 call which requires the dispatch of a police unit, he will create an event and route it to the correct radio position.

The Operator will have a blank event format displayed on at least one half of the CRT screen at all times, in order to facilitate creating and routing events.

A blank event format is displayed by typing the command:

В

The letter "B" designates "blank event format." To create an event, the Operator performs the

following steps:

 Determine the precedence code and correct dispatch area; and
Route the event to the dispatch area.
The Primary-Secondary Operator will complete,
for each event to be routed, as many of the following
fields as possible, with the information obtained
from the caller:

> LOC Location, or address, of occurrence XST Cross street at the location, if the location itself is not an intersection Description of suspect vehicle(s) or VEH vehicle(s) involved in incident Description(s) of suspect(s) SUSP Direction of travel of suspect(s) and/or DIR suspect vehicle(s) WPN Type of weapon, if any RE Any pertinent details or comments Specific person the officer assigned to SEE the event should see or contact Telephone number of complainant PHN NAM Name of complainant Address of complainant ADR TYPE Type-of-call code

#### ROUTING EVENTS

1.

event format;

To route an event when the blank format has been

148

Complete the appropriate fields in the blank

filled in, the Primary-Secondary Operator returns the cursor to the command line of the event and types the command:

R.precedence code.area

The "R", for "route", is followed by the precedence code the Operator has selected for the event. The last field contains the area designator for the dispatch area to which the event will be routed.

An example of this command is:

R.2.N

#### DISPLAYING EVENTS AND MESSAGES IN QUEUE

An event may be rerouted from a radio area to a telephone area, when a dispatcher needs more information, needs an item of information clarified, or needs an operator to call a complainant back. Computer-generated system messages may also be sent to the Primary-Secondary Operator's terminal.

The Operator is notified that there is an event or message in the S8 area queue by the queue light on the CRT keyboard. The light comes on when there is something in the queue. It remains on as long as there is anything in the queue and goes out again when the queue is emptied.

The Primary-Secondary Operator will promptly display the contents of the queue and will regularly check the queue light on the terminal throughout the work shift.

The command used to display an event or message in the queue is:

#### Q

The letter "Q" is followed by pressing the function key marked "QUEUE".

The Primary-Secondary Operator will then read the displayed message or event. If it is an event, the Operator will pay special attention to the RE field, where the Radio Dispatcher has typed his specific request concerning the event.

The Primary-Secondary Operator will comply with the request. If further information or corrected information is obtained, the Operator will update the event (type in the new information) and route the event back to the radio area promptly.

150

If the radio dispatcher's request cannot be met, the Primary-Secondary Operator will type a notation in the RE field explaining this.

When the event is routed back to the radio area, the route command makes the changes in the event record--either the new information or the Primary-Secondary Operator's notation--replacing the old version of the event with the new, updated version.

If new information causes the Operator to feel that the event's previous precedence should be changed, the new precedence code is simply added within the route command in place of the previous precedence code.

#### VEHICLE-INVESTIGATION EVENTS

The Primary-Secondary Operator handles calls concerning:

- 1. Auto thefts
- 2. Loss or theft of one or two license plates
- Recoveries of stolen vehicles 3.
- Requests to locate vehicles 4.

When a call of this nature requires investigation by a police unit, the operator will:

152

# Report);

- Form 5.1.5; and

Vehicle-investigation events are created and routed in the same manner as any other events routed to radio for dispatch.

#### RECORDING UNIT 543 ACTIVITIES

The Primary-Secondary Operator will create, dispatch and clear an event for each function completed at any Secondary position, in the following categories:

1. Hospital reports

- 2. Primary actions

For each completed function, a blank event format is filled out, with the following fields completed:

BEAT	District		
LOC	Location		
RE	Details		

### 1. Complete Form 5.1.5 (Preliminary Vehicle

2. Create and route an event to the appropriate dispatch area, using the information on

3. Hand-carry Form 5.1.5 to the dispatch area to which the event was routed.

3. Major case reports and follow-up reports

of occurrence or address of occurrence pertaining to the event

PHN	Telephone number of complainant
NAM	Name of complainant
ADR	Address of complainant
TYPE	Type-of-call code
Sl	Serial number of Secondary or Primary-Secondary Operator who performed the function

(NOTE: The S1 field contains the serial number of the Operator who handled the call and completed the function. The Primary-Secondary Operator places his own serial number in this field only when he performed the entire task.)

After completing these fields, the Operator returns the cursor to the home position on Line One of the new event and assigns Unit 543 to the event, using the dispatch command:

#### D..543

When this command is acknowledged and the computer has completed Line Two of the new event, the Operator clears Unit 543 from the event with the appropriate MIR and disposition. The clear command is:

### C.543.MIR and disposition

The "C", for "clear," is followed by the

154

who handled the call.

An example of this command is:

#### C.543.410K

To record hospital reports, the information for the event format is obtained from the hospital report form itself. When the Operator has created and cleared the event, the hospital report is returned to the Operator who handled it. That Operator then completes the form with the correct sequential Division number, places the original on the clipboard, makes the appropriate entry in the Hospital Report Log Book, and takes the carbon copy of the report into Data Control for routing to the Records Section.

To record primary actions, the Primary-Secondary Operator creates events using the information on the white dispatch cards the Secondary Operators have completed. The cards are then returned to the Secondary Operators who filled them out, and those Operators place the cards in the appropriate

# assigned unit number, 543. The final field contains the MIR and disposition selected by the Operator

section of the metal divider for routing to the Patrol Division.

If an event is being created to record a major case report, the Primary-Secondary Operator will clear Unit 543 from the event with a disposition of "C." In response, the computer will generate a major case number, which will appear in the acknowledgment message. The Operator will then copy the case number onto the case report, in the space designated "Case Number" in the upper-right corner of the form.

As each report is recorded, it will be placed in the metal file located between Positions 008 and 009, to be signed by the Sergeant.

Events which are being created to record follow-up reports will be cleared with dispositions of "F", with no case number generated. These reports also will be placed in the metal file for the Sergeant's signature.

#### THE CONTROL TERMINAL OPERATOR

The Control Terminal Operator (Position 007) is an integral part of the Department's recordskeeping system, and important to the overall operation of the Communications Division.

This Operator is responsible for receiving and acting upon specified system messages generated by the computer. Many of these messages, and the resulting actions taken by the Control Terminal Operator, vitally affect the ongoing operation of the computer system and, as a result, are critical to the maintenance of a smooth, uninterrupted work flow within the Division.

The Control Terminal Operator has the additional responsibility of answering the Division business lines and issuing major case numbers to telephone callers who request them.

Because of multiple, varied duties, the Control Terminal Operator's job is one which requires consistent, conscientious accuracy, courtesy, and thoroughness.

#### LOGGING ON AND OFF

When the Control Terminal Operator reports for duty at Position 007, the first function is to log on. This is done using the command:

LT. operator's Department serial number. area

In this command, the letters "LT" designate "log on terminal." The next field contains the Control Terminal Operator's Department serial number. The final field contains the area designator, P7 (for Control Terminal Position 007).

An example of this log-on command is:

LT.3060.P7

After logging on the P7 area, the Operator is prepared to receive the messages sent to that area and to issue major case numbers to telephone callers.

Each time the Control Terminal Operator leaves Position 007 (for coffee and lunch breaks), the area must be logged off, using the command:

#### LO.P7

This procedure is repeated throughout the work shift--logging on when assuming or resuming Position 007 and logging off when leaving the position, with the final log-off command performed at the end of the duty shift.

#### **ISSUING CASE NUMBERS**

The Control Terminal Operator issues major case numbers to persons who are not working units assigned to radio areas (officers taking in-station reports, store security officers, etc.).

### will:

- 1. CRT screen;

- 5.

2. Complete the appropriate fields in the format; 3. Select the appropriate unit number; 4. Dispatch the unit to the new event; and Clear the unit from the event, with a MIR and disposition which generates a case number. In effect, the Operator is creating, dispatching To display a blank event format on the CRT screen,

and clearing an event for each case number to be issued.

the Control Terminal Operator types the command:

B

158

To issue a major case number, the Operator

Call up a blank event format on the

The letter "B" designates "blank event format."

Moving the cursor to the appropriate fields, the Operator completes the following:

BEAT	District of occurrence
LOC	Location, or address, of occurrence
RE	Any pertinent information or details
TYPE	Type-of-call code
<b>S1</b>	Serial number of officer requesting the case number
S2	Serial number of second officer, if any, working the unit obtaining the case number

After completing these fields, the Operator returns the cursor to the home position of the event and dispatches the correct unit to the event.

The command used to dispatch the unit is:

D..unit number

0

The "D" designates "dispatch," followed by the unit number the Operator has selected. This command must be performed on the command line of the displayed event.

When the acknowledgment message has been received and the computer has completed Line Two of the event, the Control Terminal Operator clears the unit from the event, using the command:

C.unit number.MIR and disposition

An example of this command is:

### C.887.071C

The disposition must be an A, B or C, in order to generate a major case number. In response to the clear command, the computer will generate the case number, which will appear in the acknowledgment message. The Operator will then relay the case number to the telephone caller.

#### THE CHIEF DISPATCHER

The Chief Dispatcher is a sworn police officer with operational experience who is knowledgable in police procedures and thoroughly familiar with all duties of the Communications Division.

The Chief Dispatcher is the supervisor of the radio dispatching positions in the Communications Division. He is responsible for training, evaluating, and monitoring the radio dispatchers, and for resolving procedural or operational problems which may arise in connection with police radio work.

The Chief Dispatcher is responsible for providing radio supervision of the tactical radio frequencies and multiple-unit responses involving two or more radio frequencies. He is further responsible for acting as liaison with other police agencies.

The Chief Dispatcher is a vital part of the communications team--he assures the maintenance of a high level of professional radio work.

#### LOGGING ON AND OFF

When the Chief Dispatcher reports for duty at the radio console, the first duty is to "log on"at the CRT terminal. This is done using the command:

The first field in this command is "LT", for "log on terminal." The next field contains the Chief Dispatcher's Department serial number. The last field contains the area designator, the letters "CD."

An example of this command is:

LT.2356.CD

Each time the Chief Dispatcher leaves his position and the position is to be covered by another radio operator, the Chief Dispatcher must log off at the terminal. This is done using the command:

LO.area

An example of this command is:

LO.CD

This procedure is maintained throughout the work shift--each time the Chief Dispatcher sits

162

LT.operator's Department serial number.area

down at the terminal to assume or resume the position of Chief Dispatcher, he will log on the "CD" area. Each time he leaves the position and someone else takes it over, he will log off the "CD" area.

When he has completed his duty shift, the Chief Dispatcher performs the log off command for the last time.

#### CREATING EVENTS

When the Chief Dispatcher receives direct notification of a situation or incident, via telephone/intercom, which requires the dispatch. of a police unit, he will create an event. An event is created by:

- 1. Calling up a blank event format;
- 2. Completing the necessary fields;
- 3. Determining the correct area and precedence code; and
- 4. Routing it to the appropriate radio area.

The Chief Dispatcher calls up a blank event format by typing the command:

#### В

The letter "B" designates "blank event format."

164

The Chief Dispatcher then completes the appropriate

fields in the format, moving the cursor to each

The fields which are completed include: LOC Location of occurrence

RE event NAM TYPE Type-of-call code

#### ROUTING EVENTS

Having selected the appropriate precedence code for the event and decided to which radio area the event will be routed, the Chief Dispatcher routes the event he has created, using the command:

R.precedence code.area

The "R" in the command designates "route"; the next field contains the precedence code the Chief Dispatcher has selected for the event; and the last field contains the area designator for the correct radio area.

R.2.N

field and typing in the required information.

Any pertinent details relating to the The complainant or referring agency

An example of this command is:

#### DISPLAYING EVENT AND UNIT SUMMARIES

The Chief Dispatcher will regularly utilize the event and unit summaries, to make appropriate evaluations and decisions concerning redistribution of patrol manpower or realignment of individual radio operators' workloads. He will use these summaries to maintain a constant awareness of police activities, both general and specific.

To display an event summary for a specific radio area, the Chief Dispatcher will enter the command:

S.area

The "S", for "summary", is followed by the area designator for the radio area whose event summary the Chief Dispatcher wishes to display. The command is followed by pressing the function key marked "EV-SUM".

An example of this command is:

S.N

The event summary is a listing of all the events in an area's file. The events are listed in order of their precedence. The summary shows whether each event is dispatched or waiting ("p" or "W"). Each event's precedence is shown, as well as the event number, the time the event was created, the location, and the type-of-call code.

To display the unit summary of a specific radio area, the Chief Dispatcher enters the

S.area

same command:

The command is followed by pressing the function key marked "UN-SUM".

time, whichever is most current.

The unit summary is a list of all units who are logged on to an area. The units are listed in alpha-numerical order, with the symbol 🕱 denoting two-man units. The summary shows whether each unit is assigned or un-

assigned. If event information is listed with the unit, he is assigned. If only the unit number appears, he is unassigned. If a unit is assigned, the entry in the summary shows whether the unit has arrived. (A "D" designates "dispatched," and an "A" designates "arrived.") The entry also shows the dispatch or arrival

#### DISPLAYING EVENTS

There are two commands which can be used to display an event on the CRT screen. One is the command to display an event by event number. The other is to display an event by unit number.

If an event is waiting (not dispatched), only the command to display the event by event number can be used. If an event is dispatched, either command can be used.

To display an event by event number, the Chief Dispatcher obtains the event's number from the event summary, and types the command:

EN.event number

An example of this command is:

EN.1234

To display an event by unit number, the Chief Dispatcher types and enters the command:

ER.unit number

An example of this command is:

168

ER.2B3



#### DISPLAYING EVENTS AND MESSAGES IN QUEUE

The Chief Dispatcher's area queue may receive system messages, or "copies" of zero-precedence events.

The queue light on the CRT keyboard comes on when there is anything in the queue. If there is more than one event or message in the queue, the light remains on until all the queue's contents have been displayed. The event or message which has been in queue the longest is displayed first.

To display something in queue, the Chief Dispatcher types the command:

Q

The letter "Q" is followed by pressing the function key marked "QUEUE".

The queue light should be regularly checked throughout the work shift and, if on, the queue's contents must be promptly displayed and examined.

#### THE RADIO DISPATCHER

The Radio Dispatcher is responsible for the assignment of police units to events, in order to maximize prompt response and efficient service to every citizen who requests the assistance of the Seattle Police Department.

The Dispatcher will assign police units to events as soon as possible after he receives them. These events are to be removed from the queue and displayed immediately. The Dispatcher will thoroughly read each event, analyze the recorded information, and evaluate the indicated circumstances.

The primary concern is safety: for the citizen, and for any responding police officers and other emergency units. The Dispatcher will evaluate every event for any present, imminent or probable danger. Assess the hazard factors.

To determine the extent of police response, the Dispatcher will consider the potential developments in each specific event. Any time there is reasonable cause to expect confrontation, more than one officer will be dispatched.

Police work is inherently dangerous. A simple parking complaint can develop into a dispute, or worse, a disturbance. The Dispatcher will acknowledge all radio calls promptly: an officer may have only one brief moment to request help.

The Dispatcher is called upon to exercise sound judgment at all times.

The Dispatcher will transmit all information in a clear, precise manner. Before transmitting information from an event, the Dispatcher must first understand the facts recorded in the event format. It is important to mentally organize the information, so that the dispatch transmission is accurate, clear and complete. The assigned unit should receive firm directions and instructions which tell him the type of incident and exactly where it is. The unit will be advised of all pertinent information.

Information must be relayed in a logical sequence:

171

- 1) What
- 2) Where
- Specific details 3)

The field units expect a uniform format of information broadcasting. The above sequence allows officers to prepare to copy the information.

In addition to the assignment of police units to events, the Radio Dispatcher's responsibilities include providing supportive service to the field units by utilizing inquiry capability into the various computer information systems--Sea-King, WACIC, NCIC and DMV, and maintaining accurate, up-to-date listings of all units assigned to his area.

The Dispatcher will perform all his duties in a professional manner. Some fundamental characteristics of this professional demeanor are:

1) Empathy 2) Courtesy 3) Discipline 4) Responsibility

While the Dispatcher must exercise firm control and must demonstrate the highest degree of professionalism in all duties, he must also recognize that he is a link in the chain of service the Department strives to provide. He is an important part of the service team.

#### LOGGING ON AND OFF

When the Radio Dispatcher reports for duty at the assigned radio console, the first function is to log on the area(s) assigned. This is done using the command:

LT.dispatcher's Department serial number.area

The first field in this command is "LT", for "log on terminal." The next field contains the Dispatcher's Department serial number. The last field in the command contains the area designator.

An example of this command is:

LT.3060.N

Each time the Radio Dispatcher leaves the assigned console, the area(s) must be logged off. The command used to do this:

LO.area

The letters "LO" in this command designate "log off terminal."

This procedure will be adhered to throughout the work shift. The Dispatcher will log on each

time he assumes or resumes the radio position, and he will log off each time he leaves the position, with the final log-off command performed at the end of the duty shift.

### THE EVENT SUMMARY

When the Dispatcher has assumed control of a radio frequency, it is vital that he familiarize himself with the various situations involving the frequency. The event summary is one of the tools he uses to accomplish this.

The event summary will be displayed immediately after logging on the dispatch area. The event summary is displayed by typing the command:

S

The "S", for "summary," is followed by depressing the function key marked "EV-SUM".

(If the Dispatcher is working more than one area, the event summary which is displayed in response to the above command will be a combined listing of the events belonging to both areas. Individual summaries can be obtained by adding the area designator in the command, after the "S"--for example, S.N)

173

N/2 1223 4235 FRAND D/0 1255 4307 ALARN D/0 1237 4271 PARAFR	1401 NE 145 15457 15 AVE NE 1724 NM MODVET	D/8 D/9	1251 1206	4299 4230	PARX1N 928	1782	版	ST
D/1 1153 4201 PROME D/1 1222 4231 BURGLA	1 AVE HE & NE 100 2712 NH 65 ST	D/9 D/9	1265	4247	ура 970 988 га	<b>)</b>		•
D/1 1239 4275 TRAFFI D/2 1120 4192 FRAUD	4700 1 AVE NE BON MARCHE NORTHG		• Do ¥ 24	1001	799 Gra	<b>n</b> Serie de la Roma de la		
D/2 1203 4237 LARCEN D/2 1247 4296 DRUNK B/2 1244 4239 ACCIDE	2915 NE 133 ST 6602 26 AVE NE				en de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition La composition de la c		4 7	
MAL: 2041 20451 287	2H 2U 2U1 2U561							164

LAST PAGE

SAMPLE EVENT SUMMARY

The event summary is a listing of all the events in the area file. The events in the summary are listed in order of precedence. Each event has its own entry in the summary, giving specific information about the event in an abbreviated form.

The information included for each event consists of a "D" or "W", for "dispatched" or "waiting," the event's precedence, the event number, the time the event was created, the location, and the type-of-call code.

The Dispatcher will carefully examine the summary, making special note of those events which are waiting to be dispatched, their locations, and their precedence.

#### THE UNIT SUMMARY

The unit summary is another tool provided for the Dispatcher, to enable him to quickly survey the manpower situation for his frequency,

To display the unit summary, the Dispatcher types the command:

S

The "S", for "summary," is followed by de-

176

pressing the function key marked "UN-SUM". (If the Dispatcher is working more than one dispatch area, the unit summary which will be displayed in response to the above command will be a combined listing of units--all the units logged on to both areas, in alphanumerical order. To obtain a listing of the units assigned to a specific area, the area designator is included in the command; for example: S.N)

Each unit in the unit summary is listed in alpha-numerical order, with the symbol denoting two-man units. The summary shows if a unit is assigned to an event and, if so, the type of event (type-of-call code), and whether the unit has arrived (a "D" designates "dispatched", an "A" indicates that he has notified the Dispatcher of his arrival). The entry for dispatched units also includes the dispatch or arrival time, whichever is most current.

The Dispatcher will carefully examine the displayed unit summary quickly and thoroughly, and will rapidly formulate an accurate conception of his manpower status--how many units assigned, and how many clear.

182 X	D1248	TRAFF1 BURGLA	2N1 #	D1259	ALARH Al Arh	2034 D1251 204 D1252	PARKIN
283 ¥	D1255	988	2N3	D1224	ACCIDE	20561	<b>Π</b> ( )
284 1			2H34\$	D1251	DRUNK		
2045		and the second	217	D1219	970		
285	A1122	FRAUD	2N78	D1259	ALARH	and the second sec	. *
287			20				
220	D1205	950	201 \$		н. К		
28371	A1252	PROHLE	202	D1289	928		
2H			203	A1217	LARCEN		
創題:	2841	28451 287	2H 2U	201\$	2056\$		a ti Aga at

LAST PAGE

SAMPLE UNIT SUMMARY .

Rev. 1/16/74

#### DISPLAYING EVENTS AND MESSAGES IN QUEUE

After having promptly and rapidly assessed the area's activity (from the event summary) and the area's manpower (from the unit summary), the Dispatcher's next step is to check the area queue. Anything which may be waiting in queue when the Dispatcher takes over the frequency must be promptly displayed and examined. Having already checked the waiting events, the Dispatcher will know whether any new event displayed from the queue has dispatch priority over those which have been holding.

When an event is routed to a dispatch area from a telephone area, it goes to that dispatch area's queue. Computer-generated system messages are also routed to the area queue. The queue light on the CRT keyboard comes on whenever there is anything in the queue, and remains on until all the contents of the queue have been displayed.

An event or message in queue is displayed by typing the command:

Q

The letter "Q" is followed by depressing

179

the function key marked "QUEUE". When the command is activated by pressing the function key, the event or message which has been in queue the longest will be displayed on the screen.

#### ADDING BEAT INFORMATION

As soon as the Dispatcher has displayed and examined an event called from the queue, the decision is made regarding whether the event will be immediately dispatched, or will remain in file as waiting. In either case, the district of occurrence will be promptly determined and the BEAT field completed in the body of the event format.

There are three reasons why it is important

to complete the BEAT field immediately:

- handle the event;
- 3.

After moving the cursor to the BEAT field

1. It assists the Dispatcher in selecting the appropriate unit(s) to

2. It alleviates the need for repeating this procedure if the event is going to remain in file as waiting, by making the BEAT information a permanent part of the event record; and

This information is required before the event can be closed and the last resource cleared from it.

the function key marked "QUEUE". When the command is activated by pressing the function key, the event or message which has been in queue the longest will be displayed on the screen.

### ADDING BEAT INFORMATION

As soon as the Dispatcher has displayed and examined an event called from the queue, the decision is made regarding whether the event will be immediately dispatched, or will remain in file as waiting. In either case, the district of occurrence will be promptly determined and the BEAT field completed in the body of the event format.

There are three reasons why it is important to complete the BEAT field immediately:

- It assists the Dispatcher in selecting the appropriate unit(s) to handle the event;
- It alleviates the need for repeating this procedure if the event is going to remain in file as waiting, by making the BEAT information a permanent part of the event record; and
- 3. This information is required before the event can be closed and the last resource cleared from it.

After moving the cursor to the BEAT field

Su ga



and typing in the appropriate three-character code (example: 2B3), the Dispatcher returns the cursor to the home position of the displayed event.

If the event is going to be immediately dispatched, the dispatch command which is entered updates the event record with the BEAT information. (See Dispatching Events, page 14.12.)

If the event is not going to be immediately dispatched but is going to remain in file as waiting, an update command must be entered, to add the BEAT information to the event record. (See Updating Events, page 14.15.)

#### DISPATCHING EVENTS

To dispatch a unit to an event, the Dispatcher first selects the unit or units who are going to handle the event. As soon as the unit or units have acknowledged the assignment, the Dispatcher records the dispatch in the computer system.

The dispatch command, performed on the command line of the displayed event, is:

D..unit number

180

The letter "D" designates "dispatch." The second period in the command signifies to the computer that the event being dispatched is the one displayed. The last field contains the unit number of the unit being dispatched.

Up to five units can be dispatched on one dispatch command. A total of twenty units can be assigned to one event, and the Dispatcher uses as many dispatch commands as needed, listing up to five units per each command.

An example of a single-unit dispatch command is:

D..2B3

An example of a multiple-unit dispatch command is:

D..2B3.2B4.2U1.2U3

To dispatch a unit or units to an event not displayed on the CRT screen, the event number must be included in the dispatch command:

D.1234.2B3 or D.1234.2B3.2B4.2U1.2U3

#### DISPLAYING EVENTS IN FILE

£ )

When the Dispatcher has made a decision to dispatch an event which is shown as waiting in the event summary, he will display and examine that event before assigning any police unit(s) to it. The Dispatcher will also need to display a filed event when an assigned officer provides information that must be added to the event record.

### Displaying Events by Event Numbers

To display an event by its event number, the Dispatcher types the command:

EN.event: number

The letters "EN" in this command designate "event by number." The next field contains the four-digit event number assigned to the event when it is initially routed to the dispatch area.

An example of this command is:

EN.1234.

The event number for any event in file, dispatched or waiting, can be obtained by looking at the event summary, in the third column from

182

the left, under the heading "EVT#".

Displaying Events by Unit (Resource) Numbers

If an event is in file as "dispatched," the event can be displayed by typing the command:

#### ER.unit number

The letters "ER" in this command designate "event by resource," followed by the unit number of the dispatched unit. If there is more than one unit assigned to the event, the unit number of any dispatched unit can be used in the command.

An example of this command is:

#### ER.2B3

A dispatched event can be displayed using either the event by event number command, or the event by resource command.

#### UPDATING EVENTS

The update command is used to add, delete or change information in the body of an event record. After an update transaction has been performed, the new information appears in the

event format each time it is displayed until the event is closed, unless that information is changed again before the event is closed.

To update an event, the event itself must be displayed on the CRT screen, and the update command must be entered on the command line of the displayed event.

The Dispatcher types the information in the appropriate field(s), returns the cursor to the home position, and types the command:

#### UP

The letters "UP" designate "update." The cursor scans the event, noting the changes, deletions or additions, and replaces the previous version of the event record with the new, updated version. (Before activating the update command, the Dispatcher will carefully re-read what he has typed, to assure that there are no extra characters in the changed field, remaining from the previous information in that field.)

To change the precedence of an event, the same update command is used, but the new precedence
code is simply added:

UP.precedence code

An example of this command is:

UP.2

(NOTE: The Dispatcher will use caution before <u>lowering</u> the precedence code assigned to an event by the operator who created it. It must be kept in mind that the operator who received the call and talked to the caller is in the <u>best</u> position to assess the urgency of that event.)

### REROUTING EVENTS

A dispatcher might reroute an event because:

- It has been routed to the wrong dispatch area;
- The Dispatcher has no units of his own to handle the event within a reasonable time; or
- 3. Additional or more complete information is needed from the operator who created the event.

To reroute an event, the Dispatcher types the command:

R.precedence code.area

In this command, the letter "R" designates "route." The next field contains the precedence code, which the Dispatcher copies carefully from Line Two of the event. The final field is the area to which the event is to be routed.

An example of this command is:

### R.2.N

The computer will then route the event to the correct area and remove it from the area file of the Dispatcher who has rerouted it.

If the Dispatcher is rerouting the event because he does not have a unit or unit(s) to handle the event, he must make a notation in the RE field of the event format, stating that this is the case. The notation will be made prior to performing the route command; the route command updates the event with the Dispatcher's comment, and the Dispatcher who then receives the event will understand the reason for the reroute.

If the event is routed back to the telephone operator who created it, a comment should be typed in the RE field explaining the Dispatcher's request. The notation must be typed prior to activating the route command, in order to make it a part of the event record the telephone operator receives.

To route any event, the event itself must be displayed on the CRT screen and the route command must be entered on the command line of the displayed event.

### RECORDING ARRIVAL TIMES

When a unit notifies the Dispatcher that he has arrived at the event to which he is assigned, the information will be recorded in the computer system using the command:

A.unit number

The "A" in the command designates "arrival," followed by the unit number of the arriving unit.

An example of the arrival command is:

### A.2B3

Up to five units can be arrived using one command. An example multiple-unit arrival command is:

188

A.2B3.2B4.2U1.2U3

The arrival recorded by this transaction appears in the unit summary--the letter "A" follows the unit number of each assigned unit who has arrived at the location of his event.

### FREEING UNITS

If a unit must be released from an event to which he has been assigned, the dispatcher will enter the command:

F.unit number

by the unit number of the unit to be released from the event.

An example of this command is:

### F.2B3

If the unit who has been freed is the only unit assigned to the event, it will remain in the area file as a waiting event, until another unit is available to handle it or until the original unit can be assigned to it again.

If there is another unit or other units still assigned to the event, it will remain in the area file as a dispatched event. The

The letter "F" designates "free," followed

Dispatcher will make the decision whether one of the units still assigned will be told to handle the event and, if so, will relay that decision to the appropriate unit(s).

It is important to remember that a unit cannot be assigned to.more than one event at a time. This includes regular events, administrative events, and on-view events.

Freeing a unit from an event does not make a disposition of that event -- it may alter the status of the event from dispatched to waiting, but freeing a unit is not to be confused with clearing a unit.

## CREATING ON-VIEW EVENTS AND ASSIGNING UNITS TO THEM

When a unit notifies the Dispatcher that he has encountered an on-view situation which he is going to handle, the Dispatcher creates an on-view event for that unit by:

- 1. Displaying a blank event format;
- Completing the necessary fields; and 2.
- 3. Dispatching the unit to the new event.

The Dispatcher displays a blank event format

on the CRT screen by typing and entering the command:

В

The letter "B" designates "blank event format."

The Dispatcher then completes the BEAT, LOC (location), RE (details about the event), and TYPE (type-of-call code) fields.

After completing these fields, the Dispatcher returns the cursor to the home position of the event and enters the dispatch command:

D..unit number

D..2B3

The computer then generates a new event record, assigns it a precedence code of 8 (the precedence for all on-view events), and the event becomes a part of the area's event file until it is closed.

190

An example of the dispatch command is:

## CREATING ADMINISTRATIVE EVENTS AND ASSIGNING UNITS TO THEM

In order to show a unit out-of-service for any reason which falls in the category of "Administrative Downtime", the Dispatcher will select the appropriate MIR code for the unit's specific detail from the list of 900 to 999 MIR codes. After determining the correct code, the Dispatcher types the command:

AD.unit number.MIR code.location

The letters "AD" which begin the command designate "Administrative Dispatch." The next field contains the unit number of the unit going out of service, and the MIR code is in the next field. The final field contains the location where the unit will be.

The location field can be omitted in commands recording the following details:

> 922 - No Answer When Called 931 - Eat 932 - Coffee 933 - Garage/Car Maintenance 934 - Station

The location field will be completed in commands recording the following details: 911 - Community and School Meetings 912 - Court 913 - Hospital Guard 914 - Prisoner Escort 915 - Other Escort 916 - Request to Watch 917 - Stakeout 918 - Assigned Warrant and Subpoena Service 919 - Other Assigned Downtime 921 - Out of Car - No Reason Given An example of the administrative-event command is:

AD.2B3.931

given, is:

AD.2B3.912.DEPT 4

When this command is performed, the computer generates an event record, which has a precedence of 9 (the precedence code for all administrative events). The unit number, the administrative MIR code, and the type-of-call code appear in the unit summary. If the location has been

192

Rev. 1/16/74

Another example, in which the location is

included in the command, this information appears in the summary also.

An administrative event record can be displayed in the same manner as any other event, using either the command to display an event by event number, or the command to display an event by unit number.

### CREATING TRAFFIC-VIOLATION EVENTS AND ASSIGNING UNITS TO THEM

When a unit advises the Dispatcher that he is handling a traffic violation, the Dispatcher records this using the administrativedispatch command. The MIR code used is 990.

The command to assign a unit to a trafficviolation event is:

AD.unit number.990.location

The location field is a required part of this command.

An example of this command is:

AD,2B3,990.70 & GREENWOOD

This command creates an event record, which has a precedence of 9. The event record can be displayed, and the information appears in both

194

×.

the event and unit summaries.

### CLEARING UNITS FROM EVENTS

### Clearing Administrative Events

To clear a unit from an administrative event, the Dispatcher enters the command:

5

C.unit number

The letter "C" in the command designates "clear," followed by the unit number of the clearing unit.

assigned to an administrative event is:

C.2B3.

### Clearing Units from Traffic-Violation Events

An officer who clears from a traffic-violation event will provide the Dispatcher with a MIR and disposition. The MIR will probably be 460, in combination with any valid disposition code.

command:

C.unit number.MIR and disposition

An example of a clear command for a unit

To clear the unit, the Dispatcher types the

An example of this command is:

C.2B3.460H

### Clearing X-Ray Units

If a unit clears from an event with a disposition of x-ray, the Dispatcher enters the command:

C.unit number.X

The "C" for "clear" is followed by the clearing unit's number. The last field contains the letter "X", designating that the unit's disposition is x-ray.

An example of the x-ray clear command is:

### C.2B3.X

If every unit assigned to an event clears with an x-ray, the dispatcher will receive an error message when the clear command for the last unit is entered. The computer requires that at least one assigned unit clears with a MIR and disposition. The unit clearing with



the MIR and disposition need not be the last unit to clear, and more than one unit assigned to an event can clear with MIR's and dispositions, but the computer will not allow the last unit clearing to take an x-ray if all units who cleared before him did so.

# Clearing with MIRs and Dispositions

At least one unit assigned to an event will clear with a MIR and disposition. When this unit clears, the Dispatcher enters the command:

C.unit number.MIR and disposition

The "C" for "clear" is followed by the clearing unit's number. The final field contains the MIR and disposition the unit has selected for clearing.

An example of this command is:

C.2B3.052P

When all units assigned to an event have cleared and at least one of the units has cleared with a MIR and disposition code, the computer closes the event and removes it from the area's file.

# GENERATING CASE NUMBERS

When a unit assigned to an event requests a major case number prior to clearing from the event, the Dispatcher will type and enter the command:

## M.unit number

The letter "M" designates "major case number," and it is followed by the unit number of the unit requesting the case number. An example of this command is:

### M.2B3

In response to this command, the computer generates a major case number, which appears in the acknowledgment message.

An example of an acknowledgment message containing a major case number is:

2B3 ASSIGNED OCA 74-123456

It is not necessary for the event to which the requesting unit is assigned to be displayed on the CRT screen when performing this command.

Certain dispositions will cause the computer to generate a major case number. If a unit



 $\overline{\mathbb{C}}$ 

clears from an event with a disposition of A, B or C, a major case number is generated, and the case number appears in the acknowledgment message.

message is:

AND EVENT CLOSED

Whether a unit is requesting a case number prior to clearing or clears with an A, B or C disposition, only one major case number is generated for any one event. If a case number has already been issued to the event (another assigned unit requested a case number earlier), the computer will respond with the previously-issued case number. If no number has yet been requested for the event, the computer will generate one.

# Preassigned Case Numbers

Certain types of cases are filed under a predetermined case number. Two examples of these types of cases are found narcotics, and loss or theft of license tabs. Each time a major case report which falls into one of these

198

An example of this type of acknowledgment

# 2B3 CLEARED - OCA 74-123456 APPLIED

199

潮

categories is taken, it is assigned the case number shared by all cases of that type throughout the calendar year.

When a dispatched unit handles an event which falls into this classification, it is necessary to make the specified case number a part of the event record <u>before</u> the officer clears from the event. The officer handling this type of case will advise the Dispatcher that he has taken this type of case report, <u>before</u> he offers a MIR and disposition for the event. When the Dispatcher is so advised, he types the command:

M.unit number.case number

The "M", for "major case number," is followed by the unit number of the assigned unit. The next field contains the specified case number which the Dispatcher wishes recorded in the event record.

An example of this command is:

M.2B3.7400001

The assigned unit can be cleared from the event with his MIR and disposition at any time, after the above command has been acknowledged. If the unit clears with a disposition of A, B or C, the acknowledgment message will contain the case number the Dispatcher entered in the earlier command.

### CANCELLING EVENTS

CA

Only waiting events can be cancelled by the Dispatcher. The cancel command is:

The letters "CA" designate "cancel," and this command must be performed on the command line of the displayed event. The Dispatcher will use this command only when a telephone operator routes an event to him stating that a citizen wishes the event cancelled. In each instance where such notification is received, the Dispatcher will carefully match the information in the NAM and PHN fields--this information <u>must</u> be identical on the original event and the cancel notification event.

When the original event has been cancelled by the cancel command, the Dispatcher then cancels the event notifying him of the request to cancel, using the same command: CA.

If an event is received notifying the Dispatcher that a citizen wishes an event cancelled, and a police unit has been assigned to the event, the assigned unit will be advised of the cancel request and the event will be cleared with a proper MIR and disposition. The disposition used will probably be "S" ("cancelled by radio").

When the event has been cleared, the Dispatcher cancels the event which notified him of the request to cancel, using the cancel command: CA.

### DUPLICATE EVENTS

When the Dispatcher receives more than one event pertaining to the same situation or incident, it is necessary to retain only one of the events in the area's active event file. The Dispatcher must assure, however, that there is no pertinent information on the duplicate events. If there is additional pertinent information, the Dispatcher will update the original event (the event he is going to retain in file) with this information. When this is done, the duplicate events can be dropped from the area file by entering the command:

1

The letters "DU" designate "duplicate." This command must be performed on the command line of the displayed event, and each duplicate event requires a separate command.

### INFORMATION EVENTS

DU

If the Dispatcher receives an event and, after carefully reading and evaluating the information in the format, determines that it is not necessary to dispatch a specific police unit or units but broadcasts the information for all units, the event can then be dropped from the area's active event file by entering the command:

### IN

Extreme discretion must be used in making the determination that an event is to be classified as information only. These events must be very carefully assessed before deciding that no specific dispatch is required.

. 202

The letters "IN" designate "information."

information. It is important to acknowledge all radio calls as soon as possible, and clearing units must be acknowledged promptly.

To remove a unit from the system, the Dispatcher enters the command:

LO.unit number

The letters "LO" in this command designate "logg off resource." The next field is the unit number of the unit going out of service.

An example of this command is:

LO.2B3

As soon as the log-off command is acknowledged by the computer, the unit is deleted from the area's resources and will no longer appear in the unit summary.

A unit must be clear (not assigned to any event) in order to be logged off.

### THE DETAILED UNIT RECORD

For each unit logged into the system, there is a Detailed Unit Record available for display by any operator. This record contains certain information pertaining to the unit; this information is displayed in two columns. The column on the left contains information which is permanent throughout the workshift. The items of information which appear in this column are as follows:

	UNIT:		Tł
•	AREA:		Tł
			aı
			10
	OFC1:		Tł
			fi
		•	ur
	OFC2:		Tł
			se
			ur
	CAR#:		Tł
	7 011 011		prei 1.
	TON BX:	an an the	11
			pa
			11
	۸Π.		m
	<b>WT</b> •		. 11 ir
			4-1-
	COMMENTS	1000 - 1000	Ä
		-	c
			c
			sc

The column on the right contains information relating to any event to which the unit is currently assigned. (This information changes, as the unit clears one event and is dispatched to another, so that only outstanding-event information appears in this column.)

206

he unit number

he area designator for the rea to which the unit is ogged

he serial number of the irst officer working the nit

he serial number of the econd officer working the nit

he unit's equipment number

he serial number of the Disatcher who logged the unit nto the system

ne time the unit was logged ito the system

twenty-character field which ontains any pertinent details oncerning the unit (riders, cheduled court appointment, etc.) The information in this right-hand column is:

EN:	The event number
OCA:	The major case number, if any, assigned to the event
TYPE:	The type-of-call code
. DISPATCH:	The time the unit was dis- patched to the event
ARRIVE:	The time the unit arrived at the event, if he has arrived

In the Detailed Unit Record, the information in the UNIT, AREA, OFC1, OFC2, and COMMENTS categories is provided by the Dispatcher, in the log-on-resource command. The information in the other areas is generated by the computer.

To display a Detailed Unit Record, the operator enters the command:

DR.unit number

The letters "DR" designate "Detailed Record," followed by the unit number of the unit whose detailed record the operator wishes to display.

208

Rev. 1/16/74

the end

### CONVERTING FROM "SELECT" SYSTEM TO MANUAL SYSTEM I.

There will be at least one person on each watch assigned to attempt restart, in the event of a mid-operational system failure. This assignment will be announced at the shift roll call preceding the duty shift.

There will be another person on each watch assigned to recover and distribute the system failure records and printouts from the printer (see page 15.07). This assignment also will be made at the shift roll call preceding the duty shift.

If two attempts at restarting the system fail, the person assigned to restart will advise the shift sergeant or acting sergeant. The sergeant will then instruct his personnel to begin converting to the manual system.

The specific duties and procedures for each position in the Division are outlined below.

### A. Sergeant

- 1. Advise the primary operators and primary-secondary operator to switch to manual system.
- 2. Assess personnel status and workload considerations. a. If sufficient personnel, assign persons to assist dispatchers in converting to manual system. If only one person can be spared for this, carefully assess which dispatcher is most in need of this assistance. If two persons are available, select the two dispatchers who can best utilize assistance, and so forth.

- enough).
- B. Chief Dispatcher
  - stand by except for emergencies.

  - C. Control Terminal Operator

. 210

b. Advise those radio dispatchers who are going to receive assistance that this is the case, and notify those dispatchers who are responsible for converting themselves.

c. Notify the Chief Dispatcher that there has been a "SELECT" System failure.

3. During conversion process, reallocate personnel as necessary or desirable, according to changes in workload (i.e., if necessary reassign a person assisting

a dispatcher to a telephone position if incoming calls increase, or if possible assign an additional person to assist a dispatcher who is not converting rapidly

1. Broadcast on all frequencies that there has been a "SELECT" System failure and request that all units

2. When conversion to manual system has been completed by every zone dispatcher, broadcast on all frequencies that the air is clear for routine business.

1. The person assigned to attempt restart will provide the next major case number to be issued manually. Begin using this number immediately for any requests by telephone or from dispatchers for case numbers. 2. Maintain a list of case numbers and the units to which these numbers have been assigned. For all case numbers

issued to Units 887, 888, 889 and 999, complete a buff IBM dispatch card, including unit number, officers serial number(s), location, type of call, complainant's name, and major case number issued.

### D. Primary Operators

- 1. Begin immediately routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio on IBM dispatch cards.
- 2. Transcribe to an IBM dispatch card information pertaining to the last event routed to radio, if:
  - that event is still displayed on the CRT screen; and a.
  - b. approximately one minute or less has passed between the routing of that event and the "SELECT" System failure.

### E. Primary-Secondary Operator

- 1. Begin routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio on IBM dispatch cards.
- Transcribe the information on the last event routed to radio onto an IBM dispatch card if:
  - a. that event is still displayed on the CRT screen; and
  - b. approximately one minute or less has passed since the routing of that event and the "SELECT" System failure.
- 3. As soon as the sergeant has advised that there has been a system failure, obtain any major case numbers needed from the Control Terminal Operator.

## F. Radio Dispatchers

1. The shift sergeant will advise each dispatcher that

212

- version himself.
- - b.
    - of his frequency:
      - - current time);

a "SELECT" System failure has occurred, and will further advise whether the dispatcher will have assistance in converting to manual operation. If the dispatcher is advised that he will have no assistance, he is responsible for accomplishing this con-

2. Each dispatcher will receive a copy of the system failure records for his radio area(s) (see page 15.07). a. These records consist of both an event failure record and a unit failure record.

There are three factors each dispatcher will consider in regaining a complete working knowledge

1) how current the system failure records are (time shown at the top of the record versus

2) whether there is a current summary (either event or unit) displayed on the CRT screen at time of failure, plus the most current Line 12 (available units). The most current Line 12 is the one on the last half of the screen used; 3) how long the dispatcher has been working on the particular console prior to failure. 3. Converting to the manual system is done in two steps: recovering event status, and recovering unit status. A record of each active (current) event will be made

on an IBM dispatch card, beginning with waiting events.

a. Each pair of adjoining consoles will share a copy of the printout of events, and the printout will be utilized, with the failure records, to recover waiting calls.

- 1) First, check the line which says "EVENT #S IN QUEUE." If there are none, proceed with the next step. If there are event numbers listed (preceded by EN:), locate the originallyrouted copy of each event, by event number, and transcribe all the information in that event record to an IBM dispatch card.
- 2) Next, check the event failure record (event summary), pick out the event numbers of waiting events, and locate the originally-routed copy of each waiting event, by event number, on the printout. Transcribe the information to IBM dispatch cards.
- b. Unit status is recovered utilizing the last Line 12 on the CRT screen, the system failure records, and the dispatcher's own recall.
  - 1) If Line 12 was displayed after the unit failure record was printed, any unit shown clear on Line 12 but assigned in the unit failure record can be assumed to be clear.
  - For each assigned unit, an IBM dispatch card 2) will be completed, with minimum information.
    - a) For each unit assigned to a regular call, record the unit number, location and type code. For some calls the dispatcher may

214

wish to record additional details, which can be obtained from the printout by event number.

b) For each unit assigned to an administrative event, record the unit number and the 900series MIR code on a pink IBM dispatch card. c. For assigned units, the dispatcher may wish to hold a partial roll call. If there is any doubt as to a unit's location and/or assignment, that unit will be queried over the air to clarify this information. 4. While operating on the manual system, all calls dispatched on IBM dispatch cards will be completed on the dispatch cards, including MIRs and dispositions, and major case numbers, if any. All calls dispatched and cleared on dispatch cards will be retained and given to the Control Terminal Operator.

a. Calls dispatched in the "SELECT" System and transcribed to dispatch cards may have major case numbers on them at time of failure, and units clearing calls will be carefully queried at time of clearance as to whether a case number was previously obtained. b. To record the dispatch of a unit on a dispatch card during the manual operation, write in only the unit number and the time of dispatch, in the upper right hand corner of the card.

SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS

ł	AREA: N	DATE: 03/	07/74 TINE: 1	L5:36						
	EVENT SI	UMMARY FOR N								
	N/3 2563	15:25 AUTO T	4319 STONE N	JAY N W/3	: 2573	15:34	DIST O	16230	MERIDIAN N	Ł
	D/3 2480	13:58 FRAUD	103RD & AURO	DRA D/3	2482	14:01	ACC N	13216	3 NH	
	D/3 2492	14:08 FRAUD	125 & ROOSE	VELT DVS	2522	14:46	934			
	0/9 2523	14:46 934		DZS	2535	15:05	931			
	D/3 2554	15:19 DIST	917 14 137 #	9 D/3	2559	15:22	BURG	747 N	85	
	D/3 2560	15:22 SEX	2638 NH 87	D/3	2568	15:29	TRAF	12948	GREENWOOD	
			and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second							
	EVENT #S	IN N QUEUE								
15	NO EVENT	NUMBERS ON Q	UEUE FOR THIS	S AREA					(1,1,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	
ų.						•				
	RESOURCE	S DELONGING T	ON	•						
	054	2566 2827	2575 284	055Q (	225		286	25,22	) <u>C</u> ET	- 2

281	2560	2823	2535	284	2559	2B5		286	2522	287	2523
2N15	2488	2112	2568	2113		214	2554	2115	2482	2117	
2118	2492	201		202		203		204		21189	
7720		7721		7722		7730		7731		7732	
- ST31		8732		8733		8735					

216

# SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS

ባጥጨበ	1 <b>-</b>		10:000	96764 (	1116.10.37							
EVE	ENT SI	UNIMERY	FOR S						•			
W/3	2549	15:16	SHOPL	7101 EN	PIRE NAY	W/3	2582	15:23	DRUNK	7555 R	ENTON S	
$\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{F}}\mathcal{B}$	2414	12:51	912			D./9	2434	13:86	919	DRIVER	TERINI	NG
0/3	2460	13:28	992	COLUMBI	IN CITY	D/9	2475	13:51	912	SUPERI	ŪR:	
0/2	2594	14:23	ACC I	COLUME	(AN 5 & 15	0.13	2586	14:25	SUSP	4246 5	JUNEAU	
0/2	2524	14:47	BURG	5219 33	SHD S	0/3	2536	15:09	ARSON	1913 M	T BAKER	BL
D/3	2539	15:11	BURG	8683 16	ISN .	0/3	2558	15:21	919	MAIL R	Litz .	
D/3	2567	15:29	SUSP	2717 61	L SW ALKI	D/9	2589	15:29	918	SAM LE	E 09215	1
D/2	2578	15:39	BURG	6752 41	LSN							
TRUET	JT #5	1N 5										
5.43	2577,	••••	**************************************									
									and the second second			1.1.1.1

RESOURCES BE	LONGING TO S				
2R1 2434	i 2r2 250	6 2R23 2468	) 2R3 2536	2F.4 252	4 2510 2524
2913 2558	3 252 258	4 254 2524	4 211 2567	21/2 256	7 243 2578
214 2589	3 2144 247	5 2W5 2539	9 2NG 2569	7726 256	7 7727 2414
7728					

SYSTEM FAILURE RECORDS

686 THIRD

1962 1 5

WESTLAKE MALL

AREA: NO DATE: 03/07/74 TINE:15:40			
EVENT SUMMARY FOR WC			•
D/9 2418 12:54 931	D/9 2428	13:00 3	12
D/9 2435 13:86 912 CT 3	D/9 2446	13:12 9	22
D/9 2455 14:12 931	D/8 2516	14:40 5	VC S
D/8 2529 14:55 PARK 4 & MRDISON	D/3 2533	15:01 0	IST
D/3 2541 15:11 ACC N 365 WHEELER	D/9 2548	15:18 9	92
D/9 2558 15:20 992	D/9 2357	15:28 9	31
D/3 2564 15:27 SVC P 1409 3RD AVE	D/9 2575	15:37 9	31
0/3 2576 15:38 931			

EVENT #: IN WC QUEUE EN:2574,2581,

	RESOURCES	1:52L)	ONGING	TC	) HC									
	201		202		2548	203	2556	204	2533	205		207		
	208		209		2564	2099		281	2516	2K2	2575	2K3		
	2K8		2612		2557	2934		205	2541	205	2576	7712	•	
ţ	7713		7714		2446	TE	and the second	7723		7T24		7725		
	STIE		ST11			ST12		ST13		8T:14		8T15	2529	
	ST17 24	435	3718		2495	ST19	2418	872		8721		ST22		
	8T23		STES			ST27	2426	ST2S		8729		STZØ		

SYSTEN FAILURE RECORDS

HKEP		DH	15:03.4	97274	TIME:15	5:35		a da serie de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la comp	N. 6. 1				
EVE	NT SL	JMMAR'Y	FOR EC							$(a_{i}^{(1)},a_{i}^{(2)}) \in \mathcal{C}_{a_{i}}^{(1)}$			
14/3	2548	15:14	THJ	1127	35TH		14.03	2555	15:20	SVC	PIER 9	3 CSO	
W/3	2565	15:28	SVC	2515	NESTERN		003	2419	12:48	SVC S	1208 M	ADISON	
0/9	2515	14:33	913	RANC	E BANG!!	111	0/3	2529	14:44	LARC	521 21	ST E	
D/2	2531	14:58	SHOPL	1419	E JOHN		D/3	2532	14:59	EURG	1719 E	SPRINC	3 #1
0.13	2542	15:12	931			n de la della d Nationalista della della della della della della della della della della della della della della della della del	D/2	2544	15:13	HAZ	ON 16E	AT MER	CER
0/3	2547	15:15		UNIV	& SUMMIT		D/3	2551	15:17	SVCP	901 EM	PIRE	
DZB	2553	15:19	ALC N	1300	MADISON	na Kan Santa					•		19. J. 1

EVENT #: , IN EC QUEUE

NO EVENT NUMBERS ON QUEUE FOR THIS AREA

RESOURCES BELONGING TO EC					
251 2551 284	265	2012	2529 2037	2544 204	2542
205 2419 208 2531	2073	2F1	2F2	. 2F7	
261 253	263 2532	264	2515 205	2419 208	2547

### CONVERTING FROM MANUAL SYSTEM TO "SELECT" SYSTEM ĨI.

If the "SELECT" System becomes operational with resources but without events, the following will apply:

- A. Primary Operators
  - 1. Begin routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio on the CRT terminal.
- B. Primary-Secondary Operator
  - 1. Begin routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio on the CRT terminal.
  - 2. Record all functions performed by Unit 543 during the "SELECT" System downtime in the system, using the prescribed procedure. Begin recording all new Unit 543 activities in the system.

### C. Control Terminal Operator

- 1. As soon as advised that the "SELECT" System is again operational, terminate issuing case numbers manually.
- 2. Collect all IBM dispatch cards completed by dispatchers while the "SELECT" System was down. (These cards will probably not all be completed until some time after the system has been operating again.)
- 3. Pick out the dispatch cards containing major case numbers, place them with the cards made for case numbers issued during downtime to Units 887, 888, 889 and 999, and sort them into order, consecutively by case number, oldest number first. Create an event for each case number issued during downtime by completing

218

	the	foll	owing
	a.	Call	up a
- 	b.	Comp	lete
		plair	nant'
		numbe	er) a
		the F	RE fi
		whom	the
	c.	Dispa	tch
	đ.	Recor	d the
		to ma	nuall
		M.999	.7456
	е.	Clear	Uni+
		dispo	
A	7 Fto	arspo:	51010
7.	ALLE	r com	preti
		ruaino	j tho
	time	or di	spat
	place	e them	i in
	Write	er tab	le.
Radi	o Dis	spatch	ers
1.	For e	each u	nit a
n in Th	card,	the	dispa
	AD co	mmand	• T}
. 2	An ex	ample	of t
ć	a. W	hen v	iewin
	р	atchir	ng un
	r	ecogni	lze t

D.

### g steps:

blank event format; the format, including location, com-'s name, Sl (first officer's serial and S2 (if applicable), and type. In eld put the unit number of the unit to case number was issued (e.g., RE=3B4). Unit 999 to the event.

e correct case number, using the command ly issue a case number, for example: 6789

t 999 from the event using the MIR and on recorded on the IBM dispatch card. ing step three, sort the cards in order ose without case numbers) according to ch, bind them with rubber bands and the box on the floor under the type-

assigned to a call on an IBM dispatch atcher will create an event using the he type used in the AD command is 997. this command is: AD.3B4.997.45 & DAYTON ng an event or unit summary after disnits to 997 events, the dispatcher will that a type code of "997" indicates that complete information on the event is available

on an IBM dispatch card, which the dispatcher will retain until the unit clears.

- If there is a major case number already recorded b., on the IBM dispatch card, the command to manually issue a case number will be done after the AD command, for example: M.3B4.7456789
- 2. Events received on the terminal will be dispatched on the terminal, with no recording of information on IBM dispatch cards.
- 3. As units assigned in the system to 997 events clear, the "C.unit number" command will be used to clear them in the "SELECT" System and the unit's MIR and disposition will be recorded on the IBM dispatch card.
  - a. If the acknowledgment message to the clear command contains a major case number, that case number will be recorded on the IBM dispatch card also.
  - b. Units dispatched in the system to regular events (other than 997 events) will be cleared in the system, and there is no recording of information on dispatch cards required for these units.
- 4. Any unit who has been assigned to a 997 event and who requests a case number after the system is again operational will be given the case number using the "M.unit number" command, and when the unit clears the case number will be recorded on the IBM dispatch card along with the unit's MIR and disposition.

## 

III.

## CONVERTING FROM MANUAL SYSTEM TO "SELECT" SYSTEM

If the "SELECT" System becomes operational without resources and without events (at a patrol shift change), the following will apply:

- A. Primary Operators
  - on the CRT terminal.
- B. Primary-Secondary Operator
  - - on the CRT terminal.
  - 0543.
- C. Control Terminal Operator
  - 1. Log on the following dummy resources:
    - Unit 887 serial # 7777
    - Unit 888 serial # 8888
    - Unit 889 serial # 9999
    - Unit 999 serial # 1111

220

1. Begin routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio

1. Begin routing all calls requiring dispatch to radio

2. Log resource 543 into the system, with serial number

3. Record all Unit 543 activities which occurred while the "SELECT" System was down on the CRT terminal, and record new Unit 543 functions as they are received.

2. Use dummy resources to issue case numbers to anyone requesting a major number by telephone.

3. For requests from radio dispatchers for case numbers, issue numbers from manual list (up to number provided by person assigned to restart).

- 4. Collect all IBM dispatch cards completed by dispatchers while the "SELECT" System was down. (These cards will probably not all be completed until some time after the system has been operating again.)
- 5. Pick out the dispatch cards containing major case numbers, place them with the cards made for case numbers issued during downtime to Units 887, 888, 889 and 999, and sort them into order, consecutively by case number, oldest number first. Create an event for each case number issued during downtime by completing the following steps:
  - Call up a blank event format; a. .
  - b. Complete the format, including location, complainant's name, S1 (first officer's serial number) and S2 (if applicable), and type code. In the RE field put the unit number of the unit to whom the case number was issued (e.g., RE=3B4). (Serial numbers for patrol units will be obtained from the carbon-copy list of numbers telephoned to Position 007 at patrol shift change.)
  - Dispatch Unit 999 to the event. C .

222

- Record the correct case number, using the command đ. to manually issue a case number, for example: M.999.7456789
- Clear Unit 999 from the event using the MIR and е. disposition recorded on the IBM dispatch card.

- the typewriter table.
- D. Radio Dispatchers

  - Control Terminal Operator.
  - cards by the dispatcher.

6. After completing step five, sort all the cards (including those without case numbers) into order according to time of dispatch, bind them with rubber bands, and place them in the box on the floor under

1. Log on resources as they clear in-service. 2. Units dispatched on IBM cards will be cleared on IBM cards, and these calls will not be recorded in the "SELECT" System by the radio dispatcher. 3. Dispatch events received on the terminal as units become available and are logged on.

4. Use the M command to issue case numbers to units logged and dispatched in the system; obtain case numbers for units dispatched on IBM cards from the

5. Units dispatched on IBM cards who clear with major case numbers will have their MIRs and dispositions and major case numbers, recorded on the dispatch

### RESUMING OPERATION ON "SELECT" SYSTEM AFTER SHORT DOWNTIME IV.

Under most circumstances, the "SELECT" System will come up again after a short down period with both events and resources. To resume operation, the following will apply:

- A. Primary Operators
  - 1. Begin routing all calls for dispatch to radio on the CRT terminal.

### B. Primary-Secondary Operator

- 1. Begin routing all calls for dispatch to radio on the CRT terminal.
- 2. Begin recording Unit 543 activities on the CRT terminal. Record Unit 543 functions which were performed during the "SELECT" System downtime.

## C. Control Terminal Operator

- 1. As soon as advised that the "SELECT" System is again operational, terminate manually issuing major case numbers.
- 2. Collect any IBM dispatch cards completed by dispatchers during the down period, place them with cards made for Units 887, 888, 889 and 999 during the downtime, and pick out those cards with major case numbers. Record each major case number by completing the following steps:
  - a. Call up a blank event format;
  - b. Complete the format, including location, complainant's name, type code, S1 and S2. In the RE field

- c. Dispatch Unit 999 to the event. M.999.7456789
- Radio Dispatchers D.

put the unit number of the unit to whom the case number was issued (e.g., RE=3B4).

d. Record the correct case number, using the command to manually issue a case number, for example:

e. Clear Unit 999 from the event with the MIR and disposition recorded on the IBM dispatch card. 3. Sort all the cards according to time of dispatch, bind them with a rubber band, and place them in the box on the floor under the typewriter table.

1. Display a unit summary on one half of the CRT screen and an event summary on the other.

a. Remember that calls which were in queue at the time the system went down are now in the event summary as "waiting." This means that there are waiting calls shown in the summary which the dispatcher has not yet seen in their complete form. 2. Check the contents of these summaries against any IBM dispatch cards containing current information.

a. Units shown assigned to administrative events in the unit summary who are now clear will be cleared with the "C.unit number" command.

b. Units shown assigned to one call in the summary who are clear of that call and now assigned to another will be cleared from the call in the summary with the command "C.unit number.9992". The unit will 225

Cherry la

then be dispatched to his current assignment (shown on the IBM dispatch card) using the AD command and type 997: AD.3B4.997.45 & DAYTON

- 1) If there is a major case number recorded on the IBM dispatch card, the manually-issued case number command will be used after the AD command: M.3B4.7456789
- 2) Units who have been assigned to administrative events during the downtime will be dispatched using the AD command and the appropriate 900-series MIR, i.e., AD. 3B4.934
- c. Units requesting major case numbers after they have been assigned to a 997 event, or after dispatch to a regular event in the system, will be issued major case numbers using the M command.
- d. Units clearing 997 events will be cleared using the C.unit number command, and the MIR and disposition will be recorded on the IBM dispatch card. If the acknowledgment message to the clear command contains a major case number, this will be recorded on the IBM dispatch card also.



The following instructions are for restarting the system when it has gone down mid-shift, and it is necessary and/or desirable to retain the events and units which were in the system at time of failure.

- 1. If system is still running (red light is moving on the "down" position also.
- 2. Depress LOAD ADRS switch, raise HALT switch, and depress START switch.

SYS ERR ØØØØØØ  $PC = \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 2$  $PS = \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ REGS =ØØØØØØ/Ø52525 ØØØØØ1/ØØØØØ2 øøøøø2/øøøøøø ØØØØØ3/ØØØ36Ø øøøøøø4/øøøøøøø ØØØØØ5/Ø41Ø12 ØØØØØ6/ØØØ774 STACK =ØØØ774/ØØØØØ2 ØØØ776/ØØØØØØ øøløøø/øøøøøø

(If system has already halted, teletype printout will already have occurred and steps 1 through 3 can be ommitted. If this is the case, proceed with step 4.)

- 4. Load dump tape in teletype (see illustration).
- 6.
- has rung, remove tape.
- position.

226

front of processor) but all CRTs are "locked up", put the HALT switch down. Put all numbered switches in

3. Teletype will respond with a printout, for example:

5. Set switches 15, 14, 13 and 11 in the "up" position.

Depress LOAD ADRS switch, and depress START switch.

7. Tape will run through, and bell will ring. After hell

8. Set switches 15, 14, 13, 11, 7, 6, 5 and 3 in the "up"

9. Depress LOAD ADRS switch, and depress START switch.

10. Teletype will type: I, ENTER DATE - FORMAT MM/DD/YY and will return to next line.

Type: I- and current date, and depress RETURN key. Example date format: I-02/18/74

11. Teletype will type: I, ENTER TIME - FORMAT HH:MM and will return to next line.

Type: I- and current time, and depress RETURN key. Example time format: I-03:50

12. Teletype will type: I, NEW MAG TAPE? - YES, NO, OR NONE and will return to next line.

Type: I-NO and depress RETURN key.

13. Teletype will type: I,NEW SYSTEM INITIALIZATION? - YES OR NO and return to next line.

Type: I-NO and depress RETURN key.

14. Teletype will type: I, EVENTS TO BE PURGED? - YES OR NO and will return to next line.

Type: I-NO and depress RETURN key.

15. Teletype will type: I, UNITS TO BE PURGED? - YES OR NO and will return to next line.

Type: I-NO and depress RETURN key.

16. Go to printer and obtain most recent event number and most recent case (OCA) number, and copy them down on a piece of scratch paper, designating which number is which. (These numbers are obtained from line on printout which reads:

\*\*\*\*\*\*CURRENT EVENT NUMBER: 74XXXXX/ NEXT OCA: 74-XXXXX\*\*\*\*\*\*

Be sure to obtain this information from the last, most recent of these lines printed.)

17. Teletype will type: RECO HIGH EVENT # FROM RECOVERY: 74XXXXXX HIGH OCA FROM RECOVERY: 74-XXXXX END OF RESOURCE RECOVERY I, ENTER HEXT EVENT NUMBER

- 18. Add one to the event number contained in the above teletype message. Compare it to the event number obtained from the printer. Whichever number is higher will be entered in the next step.
- 19. Type: I- and next event number, and depress RETURN key. Example format: I- 234567



- higher will be entered in the next step.
- return to next line.

Type: I- and next case (OCA) number, and depress RETURN key. Example format: I-18476

- on each CRT screen.
- that this is the case.

20. Add one to the OCA number contained in the teletype message, step 17. Compare it to the OCA number obtained from the printer. Whichever number is

21. Teletype will type: I,ENTER NEXT OCA NUMBER, and will

22. If restart procedures have been correctly done, the system will restart and new blank formats will appear

23. If the system does not restart, repeat the above procedures once more. If system still fails to restart, notify the shift sergeant or acting sergeant To load dump tape, do the following:

 $\mathbf{X}$ 

- 1. Determine that switch is on "START"; if it is not, push it into that position.
- 2. Raise hinged plastic cover, if it is down. To release plastic cover, push gray button at right-hand side of cover to the right.
- 3. Load the tape from behind; place the holes in the tape header over the feed wheel ratchet.

(The tape "header" is the end with the paper label pasted on it. Also the letters "PDP", printed on the tape, are upright when header is in the left hand.)

- 4. Press hinged plastic cover down over tape and lock it under gray button on the right.
- 5. Proceed with Step 5 in RESTART PROCEDURES.



The following is an example of the teletype messages which are generated and answered as part of restarting the "SELECT" System.

I.ENTER DATE - FORMAT MM/DD/YY I-Ø3/Ø3/74 I.ENTER TIME - FORMAT HH:MM I-Ø5:45 I.NEW MAG TAPE? - YES, NO, OR NONE I-NO I.NEW SYSTEM INITIALIZATION? - YES OR NO I-NO I.EVENTS TO BE PURGED? - YES OR NO I-NO I.UNITS TO BE PURGED? - YES OR NO I-NO RECO HIGH EVENT # FROM RECOVERY: 74000428 HIGH OCA FROM RECOVERY: Ø0-00000. I.ENTER NEXT EVENT NUMBER

HIGH OCA FROM RECOVERY: 00 I.ENTER NEXT EVENT NUMBER I-429 I.ENTER NEXT OCA NUMBER I-11900

•

PROGRESS REPORT - GRANT #507 PATROL MANPOWER ALLOCATION

Section II: Research Team

The first year of the Patrol Manpower Allocation Project was designed to achieve the following results:

- 1) Implementation of a sophisticated dispatcher assisting and data collection system in the Communications Division of the Seattle Police Department;
- Design, implementation and analysis of a preventive patrol 2) test as one sub-element to a comprehensive patrol manpower
- The following material applies to item 2), above, only.

The original grant schedule called for the Department to conduct a preventive patrol test during the first year. Due to developments occurring during that first year the Department determined that it would be in the best interests of the Grant research effort to cancel the preventive patrol test and in its place, carry out other research designed to support patrol manpower allocation. The following explains the reasons for reaching this conclusion.

1. Grant 507 was written in the summer and fall of 1970 but funding was not available until January of 1973. When the grant was originally conceived it was recognized that one of the major tasks of the grant Research Team was to determine which factor or factors were to be used to distribute patrol cars. At that time preventive patrol was considered as one of the primary products of the patrol operation because of its supposed impact on crime. Hence, it was a belief of the grant writers that crime distribution should be one of the allocation factors in the allocation system. In order to determine the impact on crime of the volume of preventive patrol a preventive patrol test was written as part of the grant. The test was to determine how sensitive crime volumes are to preventive patrol volumes. This data would then be used to determine the importance of crime distribution in the overall distribution scheme. At the same time it was believed that other factors would be found which would substantially impact resource allocation.

2. In July of 1972, the Kansas City Police Department implemented a field preventive patrol test. Because of implementation problems, the official starting date was delayed until October, 1972. The test of the Seattle grant for more than two years.

• ,

-

3. During the spring and summer of 1973, research work on the design was hoped that the test design could be improved.

Kansas City was gracious enough to provide the Seattle Research Team with preliminary data on the results of the Kansas City Test. Our analysis of this data indicated that, for the Kansas City Test, preventive patrol did not significantly impact crime. In November of 1973, the Kansas City Police Department made an announcement regarding the preliminary results of their test. Their preliminary results agree with the analysis performed by the Seattle Research Team (see attachments A and B). The final report from Kansas City is at present not available.

Even though there existed some problems in the Kansas City Test design, the design, in general, was good. In a comparative sense, the design was superior to most tests carried out within the law and justice system.

In terms of the Seattle Test, the test results from Kansas City suggested to the Seattle Research Team that crime distributions should not be considered as a primary allocation factor for patrol resources.

4. Kansas City Test design.

ended in October of 1973. Hence, Kansas City was conducting a field test before the Seattle Police Department had been awarded the LEAA funds for the design of the Seattle preventive patrol test. When the original Seattle grant was written in 1970, it was not known that Kansas City was planning such a test nor was it anticipated that a delay in receiving the grant money would delay the start

of the Seattle Preventive Patrol Test was carried on by a Research Team. At the same time, the Research Team became aware of the design features of the Kansas City Test. Because of the similarities in concept between the two test designs the Research Team decided to postpone the Seattle Test until some preliminary results were available from Kansas City. By delaying the Seattle Test it

The Research Team determined that to properly carry out a preventive patrol test in Seattle, a rather complex and lengthy test design would be required. The test design also had to satisfy service policy parameters of the Department. Working within the two conditions mentioned, the Research Team discovered that the Seattle test design could be no more significant, and probably would be less significant, than the

- 5. During 1973, the Research Team reviewed other possible allocation factors. In cooperation with the Patrol Division it was determined that response times should be considered as the primary allocation factor in the Seattle allocation system.
- 6. The Department was now faced with the following alternatives:
  - a. To duplicate the Kansas City Test with a test design that is inferior or at best equal to the Kansas City Test design; or
  - b. To accept the work done by Kansas City and conduct research to measure the impact of car levels on response times.
- 7. It was decided by the Department that the best use would be made of the grant research capability by accepting the results of the Kansas City Test in terms of preventive patrol's relationship to resource allocation.

In addition to designing a preventive patrol test (which was not implemented) and performing an analysis of the Kansas City Test, the Research Team completed the following through April of 1974:

- 1. Forecasting models to forecast calls for police service were reviewed. The Box and Jenkins computer program was selected for forecasting purposes (see Attachment C).
- 2. A new M.I.R. dispatch and clearance code was designed and implemented (see Attachment D).
- 3. An operational field test for measuring the impact of patrol units was designed to be used if systems modeling techniques are not adequate to approximate travel times (see Attachment E).
- 4. Reviewed factors affecting response times to police calls in relation to achieving the Department's Response Time Goal (see attachment F).
- 5. Worked in cooperation with the Communications Division and the Kustoms Electronics representative to ensure that the data collection system fulfilled the information needs of the allocation program.
- 6. Ran a computer analysis of the patrol workload variation by patrol sector, season of the year, hour of day and day of week to assist the Patrol Division in determining whether a change in the furlough system was necessary.



- regression analysis on travel times.
- (see Attachment G).

In addition to the above, work was started and is continuing in the following areas:

- efficient systems for processing data;
- operation;
- 3. Determining report formats for patrol management reports;
- 4. Testing the Box and Jenkins Forecasting method.

÷

7. Various data tapes of 1972-73 dispatch information were prepared for testing the Box and Jenkins forecasting method and to perform a

8. Performed a preliminary review of the Hypercube Queuing Model

1. Review of various operating computer systems to determine the most

2. Reviewing modeling techniques for simulating the patrol dispatch

# SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Patrol Manpower Allocation

Grant 507

Preliminaries from the Kansas City Proactive-Reactive Patrol Deployment Experiment

### FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

At this writing the Kansas City experiment has not been completed. An initial report is not anticipated before January of 1974. For these reasons, this document is for internal use only.

236

eptember 1973

Mike Mills Statistician Preliminaries from the Kansas City Proactive-Reactive

In March, 1973, the Seattle Police Department received LEAA Grant 507, "Patrol Manpower Allocation". Part of this grant involves a test to investigate the relationship between preventive patrol and crime.

The Kansas City Police Department is also investigating this relationship. Their test officially runs from October 1, 1972 through October 6, 1973; but there will be no final results reported until January 1974, the time the Seattle test is scheduled to begin. In order to prevent duplication of effort and profit from their experience, preliminary information was sought from them.

In August, 1973 an evaluation status report containing data on 34 of 52 official experimental weeks was received from Kansas City. On September 7, 1973 a call was made to Officer Charles Brown of the Kansas City Police Department. The purpose of this communication is to summarize the information obtained, compare the design to the Seattle Police Department's proposed preventive patrol test design, and to outline the implications for the Seattle test.

Much of the Kansas City effort, and most (53 of 62 pages) of the report is concerned with the effect of patrol deployment on citizen perception and behavior. Since the effect of principal concern for the Seattle test is crime, discussion will be confined to this aspect.

### Design

Fifteen beats were designated as the experimental area. These fifteen beats were matched on the basis of calls for service, ethnicity, income, and transience of population into similar triplets. One beat in each triplet was then designated as proactive, another reactive, and the third control. In the control areas normal operation was to be maintained (a single one-man unit). In the reactive areas assigned cars were to enter the beats only in response to calls. In the proactive area four to five times the normal assignment level was to be maintained. Baseline data for Part I offenses for the years 1969 through 1972 was to be used to determine trends and seasonality for beats. Measurements were to be taken weekly during the test.

## Problems Encountered by Kansas City

Officer Brown said that his group encountered every conceivable problem. The main problems, however, seemed related to opposition, both external and internal, to the reactive feature of the test. They were forced to announce their intentions publicly. Also, opposition from command personnel in the test areas apparently hindered implementation. The experiment was begun July 15, 1972, but was not fully operating until October. For purposes of data analysis, they

Patrol Deployment Experiment

### have declared October 1, 1972 through October 6, 1973 to be the test period.

Another difficulty involves the proactive beats. They are getting an estimated two and one-half to three times normal patrol volume rather than the four to five times normal planned.

### Examination of Design

General: Scant information precludes appraisal of the Kansas City design in toto. A sound basic design incorporating features described in the Evaluation Status Report would require (1) that experimental units (beats) be randomly chosen, (2) that assignment of treatments to units be random, (3) that treatment and control groups be internally homogeneous, and (4) that observations continue to be taken for some time after ending treatment application. The first requirement was not met; the second, according to Officer Brown, was. An attempt was made to meet the third, but no specific information was given on the method or success of the attempt. The fourth probably will be done, but whether it is incorporated into the analysis (this is real point) is unknown.

Specific; There are some disputable design particulars. The preannouncement of the experiment could, because of a Hawthorne effect, bias results. Also, the imprecision in starting time may adversely affect accuracy; and if beats are contiguous (all experimental beats are in the same patrol division), treatment effects may be contaminated both directly (if reactive units parolling the perimeters of their own beats are in or near control or proactive beats) and indirectly (by displacement effects).

### Comparison of Seattle and Kansas City Designs

The Kansas City design has the following advantages:

- 1. Kansas City will probably have greater crime volumes in test areas than will Seattle (see appendix C).
- Kansas City is using a greater range of treatment application. 2. Its test is operating with an approximate treatment range of from 0 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  - 3 times normal preventive patrol. The present Seattle plans calls for 0.65 to 2 times normal.

The Seattle design has these comparative advantages:

- 1. Experimental and control sectors are randomly chosen (although not from the population of all city sectors - a weakness).
- The Seattle design eliminates geographical and temporal 2. differences from treatment comparisons and tests their significance. Kansas City assumes geographical homogeneity within treatments, and evidently plans to make trend and seasonal adjustments based on historical data.

- 3. intercontamination of treatment effects.
- 4. tal intentions.

# Analysis of the Kansas City Status Report Data

Data in the status report were presented as a series of overlapping graphs. Data used for analysis were extracted from these graphs by linear interpolation (Appendices A and B). The method of analysis is described in Patrol Manpower Allocation file "Prediction Models", Section II.

## Plots (Appendix D) suggest:

- areas, during the test.
- 2. the reactive areas.
- 3. treatment effect in these areas.

The trend of crime is down in all areas. 4.

The first three impressions were confirmed, the second by calculation (appendix B) and the first and third by statistical test, by further analysis (Patrol Manpower Allocation file "Prediction Models", Section II).

### Implications

To summarize, to date Kansas City data indicate that, relative to control areas, crime volume probably increased in proactive areas and remained the same in reactive areas. If these indications are correct, two possible explanations are:

- 1. has no effect.
- 2.

As explained previously, the Kansas City design does have its faults and does fail to eliminate several obvious sources of variation. Thus further experimentation, on the effects of preventive patrol, by other cities is desirable. The question is: can Seattle by avoiding the errors made by Kansas City and controlling more sources of variation, as is the plan, confirm the first explanation above or

Seattle, with periods of normal operation interspersed between treatment periods, makes an effort to avoid direct

Seattle does not intend to publicly announce their experimen-

1. An increase in crime in proactive areas, relative to control

A decrease in crime volume variance in the proactive and control areas during the test and an increase in variance, perhaps, in

A relative initial increase in crime volume in the reactive areas followed by a compensatory decrease, so that there was no overall

Increasing preventive patrol results in more crime; decreasing it

Faulty design and uncontrolled variation disguise the real relationship between preventive patrol and crime.

unmask the one disguised in the second? Since Seattle, compared to Kansas City, apparently will have fewer crimes in experimental areas, will have a smaller range of treatment application, and will presumably have unforseen problems of its own, the answer to this question is now very much in doubt. Final data from the Kansas City test may clarify this. If this final data is forthcoming before decisions must be made, this communication will be revised in that light.

Interpolated Part I Offenses (crimes per week) from the Kansas City Evaluation Status Report.

Date	Proactive
7/31/71-8/13/71	69.5
8/14/71-8/27/71	73
8/28/71-9/10/71	70
9/11/71-9/24/71	64
9/25/71-10/8/71	78
.10/9/71-10/22/71	73.5
10/23/71-11/5/71	70
11/6/71-11/18/71	61
11/19/71-12/2/71	70.5
12/3/71-12/17/71	75
12/18/71-12/30/71	65.5
12/31/71-1/13/72	46.5
11/14/72-1/27/72	50.5
1/28/72-2/10/72	56.5
2/11/72-2/24/72	56.5
2/25/72-3/10/72	58
3/11/12-3/24/12	44.5
3/23/12-4/1/12	44.0
4/8//2-4/21//2	54.J
4/22/12-5/5/12	41 37 5
5/20/72-6/2/72	
6/3/72-6/16/72	54 5
6/17/72-6/30/72	52.5
.7/1/72-7/14/72	57.5
7/15/72-7/28/72	54
7/29/72-8/11/72	52
8/12/72-8/25/72	50.5
8/28/72-9/10/72	65
9/11/72-9/24/72	52
9/25/72-10/8/72	55
10/9/72-10/22/72	46
10/23/72-11/5/72	39
11/16/72-11/18/72	48.5
11/19/72-12/2/72	56.5
12/3/72-12/16/72	44
12/17/72-12/30/72	44
12/31/72- 1/13/73	27
1/14/73-1/27/73	40.5
1/28/73-2/10/73	43.5
	42
- 2/25/73 - 3/10/73	5U
3/11//3-3/24//3	43

240

## Appendix A

		Barra de Contra
Reactive		Control
го г		
58.5		58.5
49		48.5
54.5		45
45		47.5
56.5		69.5
49.5		62
57		72
59		63
53.5		51.5
55.5		66.5
68.5		60
49.5		• 42
64.5		42
49.5		34.5
57.5		50
58		44
36		35
36.5		35.5
48.5		39.5
49,5		41
37.5		38
42		42
50		43.5
44		53
44.5		43
41		38.5
53.5		38.5
51.5		43
42		42.5
43.5		45
54	na sin tan sa sa Marina kata sa sa sa sa sa	47
61		52.5
65		42.5
45	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	45.5
51.5		46.5
38.5		41.5
39.5		55
18		30.5
35		31.5
42		30 5
42		40 5
 Δ1		30
<u>ус</u> дт		14
40		44

Date	Proactive	Reactive	Control				Appendix E	3		
3/25/73-4/7/73 4/8/73-4/21/73 4/22/73-5/5/73 5/06/73-5/19/73 5/20/73-6/2/73	44.5 50.5 46 57.5 49.5	49 41.5 37.5 33 52	49       34.5         41.5       47.5         37.5       33.5         33       31.5         52       38			Crimes per week before (1971-72) and during (1972-73) the Kansas City Proactive-Reactive Experiment				
Mean	53.8	47.8	45.1		1972	1973	1972	1973	1971-	1973
				10/9 - 10/22 10/23 - 11/5 11/6 - 11/18 11/19 - 12/2 12/3 - 12/16 12/17 - 12/30 12/31 - 1/13 1/14 - 1/27 1/28 - 2/10 2/11 - 2/24 2/25 - 3/10 3/11 - 3/24 3/25 - 4/7 4/8 - 4/21 4/22 - 5/5 5/6 - 5/19 5/20 - 6/2	73.5706170.57565.546.550.556.556.556.55844.544.552.54137.549	46 39 48.5 56.5 44 44 27 40.5 43.5 42 50 43 44.5 50.5 46 57.5 49.5	$\begin{array}{r} 49.5\\ 57\\ 59\\ 53.5\\ 55.5\\ 68.5\\ 49.5\\ 64.5\\ 49.5\\ 57.5\\ 58\\ 36\\ 36.5\\ 48.5\\ 49.5\\ 37.5\\ 42\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 61\\ 65\\ 45\\ 51.5\\ 38.5\\ 39.5\\ 18\\ 35\\ 42\\ 42\\ 41\\ 45\\ 49.5\\ 41.5\\ 37.5\\ 33\\ 52\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 62\\ 72\\ 63\\ 51.5\\ 66.5\\ 60\\ 42\\ 42\\ 34.5\\ 50\\ 44\\ 35\\ 35.5\\ 39.5\\ 41\\ 38\\ 42\\ \end{array}$	52.5 42.5 45.5 46.5 41.5 55 30.5 31.5 30.5 40.5 39 44 34.5 42.5 33.5 31.5 33.5 31.5 33.5 38
				$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	56 0	A5 A	51 3	13 A	48 1	40.0
				۲ 8 <sup>2</sup>	137.92	48.32	88.66	116.84	146.99	55.45

Appendix C

Test Area Crime Volumes (1972)



Seattle - One half of 1972 totals (estimated)

	Nora	Union	William	Total
Robbery .	37	31	45	113
Assault	163	70	189	422
Burglary	686	412	703	1,801
Larceny	1,111	937	900	2,948
Auto Shift	208	153	199	560
Total	2,205	1,603	2,036	5,844

II. Kansas City Aggregate Part I Offenses for 1972

Proactive	Reactive	Control	Total
2 616	2 507	0 0 4 0	
2,010	2,307	2,242	7,365





A Statistical Test for Analysis of Preliminary Data from the Kansas City Proactive--Reactive Experiment

In March, 1973 the Seattle Police Department received LEAA Grant 507, "Patrol Manpower Allocation." Part of this grant involves a test to investigate the relationship between preventive patrol and crime.

The Kansas City Police Department is also investigating this relationship. Their test officially runs from October 1, 1972 through October 6, 1973; but there will be no final results reported until January 1974, the time the Seattle test is scheduled to begin. In order to prevent duplication of effort and profit from their experience, preliminary information was sought from them.

In August. 1973 an evaluation status report containing data on 34 of 52 official experimental weeks was received from Kansas City. The purpose of this memorandum is to document the statistical analysis of that report.

A preferred method for analyzing data from the Kansas City experiment is analysis of covariance. This method combines features of regression and analysis of variance. Differences in treatment effects (preventive patrol levels) are compared after adjustment by a linear least squares regression on a concomitant variable (in this case pretest beat crime volumes). This comparison of treatment differences involves separation of a total sum of squares into several portions. This separation, as well as calculation of the total sum of squares, requires observations on individual experimental units (beats). Kansas City did not include these observations in the status report. The use of covariance analysis was thus impossible. An alternative method depending only on overall means is derived and described below.

### Notation

- X<sub>iik</sub> --- a random variable representing the mean number of crimes per week for the kth two week interval for treatment i and period j
- 1. = P, R, or C (corresponding to proactive, reactive, or control treatments)
- J = B or A (corresponding to before and after treatment application)
- $k = 1, \dots, N_{ij}$  where  $N_{ij}$  is the number of two week intervals for treat-

ment i in period j Nee

$$\overline{X}_{ij} = (\sum_{k=1}^{\Sigma} X_{ijk}) / N_{ij}$$
 -- the mean of the  $N_{ij}$  observations for treat-  
ment i, period j

 $S_{ij}^{N} = \left[\sum_{L}^{\Sigma} (X_{ijk} - X_{ij})^{2} / (N_{ij} - 1)\right] - \text{the sample variance}$ 

the mean of the distribution u the variance of the distribution Ĺ t (r)

A subscripted distribution (e.g.,  $t\alpha$ ,  $X^2$ .95) represents that point below which the subscripted proportion of the distribution lies.

### THE TEST

Type I error: a. Statistic:

 $\frac{[(\overline{x}_{LA} - \overline{x}_{LB}) - (\overline{x}_{CA} - \overline{x}_{CB})]}{\sqrt{n}} \sqrt{n}$   $T_{LC} = \sqrt{s_{LA}^2 + s_{LB}^2 + s_{CA}^2 + s_{CB}^2}$ 

where N<sub>ii</sub> = n for all i, j.

Distribution:

Under the null hypothesis  $T_{LC}$  has a Student's distribution with 4(n-1) degrees of freedom.

Critical region  $\Omega$ : TLC < t<sub>1,a</sub>(4n-4

will represent P or R (proactive and reactive)

N ( $\mu$ ,  $\sigma^2$ ) a normal distribution with mean  $\mu$  and variance  $\sigma^2$  $X^2$  (r) a chi-square distribution with r degrees of freedom a Students t distribution with r degrees of freedom

Null hypothesis H:  $\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB} = \overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}$  where PA= PB= RA= RB= CA= CB

Alternative hypothesis A:  $\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB} < \overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}$  or  $\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB} > \overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}$ 

) or 
$$T_{LC}$$
 >  $t_{L\alpha}(4n-4)$ .

Interpretation: If  $T_{LC} \subset \Omega$  reject H at level  $\alpha$ .

# Test Derivation

If  $X_{ij}$ , i = A,  $B^*$ , j = L, A, are independent  $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$  and  $X_{ij}$ ,  $k=1, \ldots, n$ , are independent random samples from the respective X<sub>1j</sub>; then the statistic

$$T_{LC} = \frac{\left[\left(\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB}\right) - \left(\overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}\right)\right] \sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{s^2}_{LA} + s^2_{LB} + s^2_{CA} + s^2_{CB}}$$

has a Student's t distribution with 4(n-1) degrees of freedom.

Outline of proof:

Let 
$$U = \frac{\left[\left(\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB}\right) - \left(\overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}\right)\right]}{\left[\frac{4\sigma^2}{n}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
  
 $E(U) = \left[\frac{n}{4\sigma^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \left[E(\overline{X}_{LA}) - E(\overline{X}_{LB}) - E(\overline{X}_{CA}) + E(\overline{X}_{CB})\right]$   
 $= \left[\frac{n}{4\sigma^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \left[u - u - u + u\right] = 0.$   
Var  $(U) = \left[\frac{n}{4\sigma^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} Var\left[\left(\overline{X}_{LA} - \overline{X}_{LB}\right) - \overline{X}_{CA} - \overline{X}_{CB}\right)\right]$   
 $= \left[\frac{n}{4\sigma^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} Var\left[\frac{1}{4\sqrt{2}LAk} - \frac{2\chi_{LBk}}{n} - \frac{2\chi_{CAk}}{n} + \frac{2\chi_{CBk}}{n}\right]$   
 $= \left[\frac{n}{4\sigma^2}\right] \left[\frac{1}{2}\right] \left[Var\left(2\chi_{LA}\right) + Var\left(2\chi_{LA}\right)\right]$ 

250

.....

 $= \left[ \frac{n}{4\sigma^2} \right]$ 

Since the X<sub>ij</sub>'s are independent normal random variables, U must be normal--the tribution with mean zero and variance one.

The random variable 
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} (\frac{x_{ijk-\mu}}{c})^2 \text{ is } x^2 (n)$$
.  
Now,  

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} (x_{ijk} - \mu)^2 = \sum_{k=1}^{n} (x_{ijk} - \overline{x} + \overline{x}_{ij} - \mu)^2$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{n} (x_{ijk} - \overline{x}_{ij})^2 + 2(\overline{x}_{ij} - \mu) \sum_{k=1}^{n} (x_{ijk} + n) (\overline{x}_{ijk} - \mu)^2$$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{n} (x_{ijk} - \overline{x}_{ij}) + n (\overline{x}_{ij} - \mu)^2$$

+ n Var X<sub>CAk</sub> + n Var X<sub>CBk</sub>]

Gar

$$\left[\frac{1}{\eta^2}\right] \left[\frac{4}{\eta\sigma^2}\right] = 1.$$

sum of independent normal random variables is normal. Thus U has a normal dis-

 $-\overline{x}_{ij})$ 

So,

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{(X_{ijk} - \mu)^2}{\sigma^2} = \frac{(n-1) S_{ij}}{\sigma^2} + \frac{n(\overline{X_{ij}} - \mu)^2}{\sigma^2}$$

Since the 
$$X_{ijk}$$
 are  $N(\mu,\sigma^2)$ ,  $\frac{n(\overline{X}_{ij} - \mu)}{\sigma}$  is  $N(0,1)$ .

 $\langle \mathbb{P}_{\mathbb{P}}^{*}$ 

The sum of squares of m independent normal random variables with mean zero and variance one is  $X^2(m)$ . Thus  $n(\overline{X_{1j}} - )^2$  is  $X^2(1)$ .

Since 
$$\overline{X}_{ij}$$
 and  $S^2_{ij}$  are independent,  $n(X_{ij} - \mu)$  and  $(n - 1) S_{ij}^2$  are in-  
dependent, and the characteristic function of  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(X_{ijk} - \mu)^2}{\sigma^2}$  is

E [exp [ it E 
$$\frac{(X_{ijk} - \nu)^2}{k=1}$$

= E {exp [it 
$$n(\overline{X}_{ij} - \mu)^2$$
 + it  $(n - 1) S_{ij}^2$ ]  
 $\sigma^2$ 

= E {exp [ it 
$$n(\overline{X} - \mu)^2$$
]}. E {exp[ it (n-1)S<sup>2</sup>]}

Substituting  $X^2$  characteristic functions for

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{(X_{ijk} - \mu)^2}{\sigma^2} \text{ and } \frac{n(\overline{X}_{ij} - \mu)^2}{\sigma^2} \text{ gives}$$

### Therefore, the characteristic function

E {exp [it (n -

This is the characteristic function of a  $X^2(n-1)$  distribution, thus

$$\frac{(n-1) S_{ij}^{2}}{\sigma^{2}} \text{ is } X^{2}(n-1).$$

The sum of m independent  $X^2(k)$  random variables is  $X^2(mk)$ . The S  $^2$  are independent, therefore

$$V = \frac{(n-1) S_{LA}^{2} + (n-1) S_{LB}^{2} + (n-1) S_{CA}^{2} + (n-1) S_{CB}^{2}}{\sigma^{2} \sigma^{2} \sigma^{2} \sigma^{2} \sigma^{2}}$$

has a  $X^2$  distribution with 4(n-1) degrees of freedom. And since  $\overline{X}_{ij}$  and  $S^2_{ij}$ are independent for all pairs ( $\overline{x}_{ij}$ ,  $S^2_{ij}$ ), then

$$(\overline{x}_{LA} - \overline{x}_{LB}) - (\overline{x}_{CA} - \overline{x}_{CB})$$

are independent.

The ratio of a N(0,1) random variable and the square root of a  $X^2(p)$  random variable divided by its degrees of freedom is distributed as Student's t with p degrees of freedom. Therefore,

om for 
$$(n-1) S_{ij}^2$$
 is  $\sigma^2$ 

1) 
$$S_{ij}^{2}$$
 =  $(1-2 it)^{-(n-1)}, t < \frac{1}{2}$ 

and  $S^2_{LA} + S^2_{LB} + S^2_{CA} + S^2_{CB}$ 

$$\frac{\left[\left(\bar{X}_{LA}-\bar{X}_{LB}\right)-\left(\bar{X}_{CA}-\bar{X}_{CB}\right)\right]}{\left[\frac{4\sigma^{2}}{n}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\frac{\overline{U}}{\overline{V}} = \underbrace{\left[\frac{(n-1)S^{2}_{LA}+(n-1)S^{2}_{LB}+(n-1)S^{2}_{CA}+(n-1)S^{2}_{CB}}{\sigma^{2}}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}{4(n-1)}$$

$$=\underbrace{\left[\left(\bar{X}_{LA}-\bar{X}_{LB}\right)-\left(\bar{X}_{CA}-\bar{X}_{CB}\right)\right]}{\left[\frac{4\sigma^{2}}{n}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \int \underbrace{\left[\frac{4(n-1)\sigma^{2}}{(n-1)\left(S^{2}_{LA}+S^{2}_{LB}+S^{2}_{CA}+S^{2}_{CB}\right)}\right]}_{\sqrt{S^{2}_{LA}+S^{2}_{LB}+S^{2}_{CA}+S^{2}_{CB}}} = T_{LC}$$

has a Student"s t distribution with 4(n-1) degrees of freedom.

Q. E. D.

June 1973

Patrol Manpower Allocation Research Team

# SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Proposed

Preventive Patrol Test

Cal Clawson, Systems Analyst Mike Mills, Statistician Samson Chang Methods Analyst

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I	Introduction
	A. Need for a Preventive Patrol Test257 B. Management of Test257
II	Test Design
	<ul> <li>A. Application of Preventive Patrol Resources258</li> <li>B. Patrol Operation During Test</li></ul>
III	Crime Information
IV	Special Test Problems
	<ul> <li>A. Philosophical Difficulties</li></ul>
۷	Interpretation of Test Results
VI	Assignment of Responsibilities

On March 2, 1973, the Seattle Police Department received a LEAA grant entitled "Patrol Manpower Allocation" to develop a comprehensive patrol allocation system. One part of this grant involves a preventive patrol test to determine what effect preventive patrol has on crime. This report outlines the details of this test.

# A. Need for a Preventive Patrol Test

The patrol operation has long been recognized as the backbone of any municipal police agency. This is no less true for the Seattle Police Department. During 1972, 7.9 million dollars were allocated to the Patrol Division, or approximately 33% of the total police budget for the year. If the cost of all support services is considered, approximately 12 million dollars were spent on the patrol operation, or 50% of the entire budget.

During 1972, patrol units had available 56% of their time for conducting preventive patrol. If both direct costs and support services are considered, preventive patrol cost the tax payers approximately 6.7 million dollars (28% of the budget) for the year. Hence, preventive patrol represents one of the largest allocations of police resources for a single operation. Therefore, it is imperative that the Department seek ways to measure the effectiveness of preventive patrol and then allocate its resources to obtain maximum impact.

It has been a standing assumption among police agencies that preventive patrol suppresses crime. Yet, to date, no statistically reliable test has demonstrated that this assumption is sound. Through years of experience, individual officers have gained some knowledge regarding the value and application of preventive patrol. However, the present knowledge regarding preventive patrol is, for the most part, subjective.

To know how much preventive patrol to plan for, and where and when it should be applied, is vital to running an efficient patrol operation.

The preventive patrol test outlined below is intended to:

 determine if prev
 determine which is suppressed
 determine how m

B. Management of the Test

In order to perform general research on patrol manpower allocation problems, a

### I INTRODUCTION

determine if preventive patrol does suppress crime

determine which specific crimes are involved if crime

determine how much crime is suppressed
research team has been formed. One of the duties of this team is the design of the preventive patrol test. The team members are:

Cal Clawson, Management Systems Analyst, Team Leader

Mike Mills, Statistician

Samson Chang, Assistant Methods Analyst

Margo Beyer, Clerk

The team reports to Lt. Knapp, Project Director for the Patrol Manpower Allocation Project. The work station of the team is in the Research & Development Division.

Final approval for test design rests with the Patrol Division and the Department staff.

#### II TEST DESIGN

In order to determine what effect preventive patrol has on various crimes, different amounts of preventive patrol will be applied to Sergeant Sectors Nora, Union and William during 1974 to see if any changes in crime rates can be detected. The schedule of preventive patrol application in these sectors is as follows:

#### Table 1 Relative Amounts of Preventive Patrol

lst Test Period, January 19 - March 15, (56 days)	<u>N</u> Low	<u>U</u> High	<u>W</u> Medium
(Normal Period), March 16 - April 12, (28 days)	-	(Normal)	-
2nd Test Period, April 13 - June 7 (56 days)	Medium	Low	High
(Normal Period), June 8 - July 5 (28 days)	-	(Normal)	
3rd Test Period, July 6 - August 30 (56 days)	High	Medium	Low
(Normal Period), September 1 - September 28 (28 d	lays) -	(Normal)	-

#### A. Application of Preventive Patrol Resources

The research team has determined that the differences in the volumes of preventive patrol to be applied to the three test sectors must be substantial in order that any change in crime rates will be detectable. Table 2 shows the average amount of preventive patrol which was applied during 1972 for a 28 day period. The high preventive patrol application for the test has been planned as



approximately 50% greater than the 1972 average. The low preventive patrol application is planned as zero with patrol cars parked between calls. The medium preventive patrol application has been selected as midway between the high and low. All three sectors will receive each of the three treatments in order to eliminate the effects of sector peculiarities and seasonal changes.

In order to determine the number of cars which must be assigned to each sector during each test period, the workload of each sector during 1972 was analyzed. The car strength for each sector and test period is based on (1) the workload, which consisted of the calls for service, administrative downtime, backup calls and on-view calls; and (2) the planned amount of preventive patrol desired. Table 3 lists the number of cars to be assigned under low, medium and high preventive patrol treatments. Table 4 lists the number of cars assigned for each test period and normal period.

To insure that the workload for patrol units would not be severe during the low and medium preventive patrol treatments, the average number of dispatches per unit per shift was estimated and compared to the average experienced during 1972. Table 5 lists these estimates. It can be seen that the dispatch averages per unit increase during the low and medium treatments, but this anticipated workload is not abnormally high.

To avoid confusion, the present beat maps will be utilized during the test. This will be accomplished by adjusting the unit call numbers to match the present beat configuration.

In order to assist the Patrol Division in determining specific car assignments during the test, the research team has prepared a suggested car assignment listing (Table 6). A sample study was made of the number of dispatches: per car beat in the three test sectors. Car assignments were then made in order to best distribute the work between cars. These car assignments should be carefully reviewed by patrol supervisors to insure that they cover the respective sectors in the best manner possible.

To enable the Patrol Division to field the number of cars outlined, the distribution of patrol officers and one and two man cars has been prepared (Table 7). In addition, the suggested officer assignment levels for the North and South Precincts are presented in Table 8.

#### B. Patrol Operation During the Test

1.

Low Application of Preventive Patrol: It is hoped that during the application of low resources, preventive patrol can be held to an absolute minimum. This can best be accomplished by having patrol cars park between calls. Hence, the only times when the presence of police units should be apparent is when they are handling calls, traveling

to and from calls, and when traveling to and from the Precinct Station. Problems can be anticipated if patrol units park in easily observable places and appear to be inactive. This could cause an abnormal number of citizen complaints. To avoid this situation, sector sergeants should confer with individual officers and select appropriate locations to park while waiting for their next call. These locations should be somewhat centrally located within the beat and accessable to major arterials. Most important, they should be locations where the patrol car cannot be easily viewed by the public.

There may be some tendency by officers to remain on calls for an extended period of time since there will be no pressure to go back into service and perform preventive patrol. However, this should be avoided. If this situation were to take place, an abnormally high number of cars would be out of service and fewer cars would be available for emergencies. Hence, officers should complete their calls efficiently but swiftly in order to insure sufficient car availability for serious calls.

2. Medium Application of Preventive Patrol: During the application of medium resources, patrol officers should conduct normal preventive patrol when not handling calls for service. It is recommended that officers use their own discretion in conducting patrol, but the following considerations should be remembered:

> patrolling in areas of high public visability a.

patrolling in areas of high crime b.

keeping mobile to cause the impression of с. omnipresence

3. High Application of Preventive Patrol: During the application of high resources, officers should perform preventive patrol in the same manner as during the medium application of resources. Because of the larger number of patrol units in each sector in relation to the normal workload (especially during the First Watch) there may be a tendency for officers to become bored because of inactivity. Every effort should be made to utilize available time for preventive patrol and for officers to continually apply themselves to creating the impression of omnipresence among citizens within the sector.

Because of the availability of resources during the high resource periods, dispatchers must be cautioned against stripping cars from test areas to work non-test areas.

#### Patrol Car Mileage с.

Very little is known today about the statistical characteristics of preventive patrol. Specifically, it is not known what percent of the total patrol car mileage is devoted to preventive patrol and what percent is devoted to other duties. Since patrol units are visible when responding to calls during the application of low resources, we may assume that there will exist some degree of "preventive patrol" at least in the sense that cars will be visible to the public. The visibility should be roughly proportional to the miles driven. Conversely, we cannot assume that during preventive patrol (application of medium and high resources), patrol units are always mobile since some preventive work reguires that the car remain stationary.

In order to gain added insight into the patrol operation, total car mileages will be measured for the test areas during the course of the test. Comparisons will then be made of car mileages between low, medium and high resources. To facilitate the data collection, patrol officers will announce their mileage when checking into service with dispatchers, and when checking out of service with dispatchers. The dispatchers will enter the car mileages into the mini-computer to be summarized into aggragate figures at the end of the test.

In order to meaningfully test whether preventive patrol is suppressing crime, those crime types under consideration must occur in sufficient numbers. Crime volumes for 1972 were studied, and it was determined that the following crimes be considered.

1.	Burglary
2.	Larceny
3.	Auto Theft
4.	Assault
5.	Robbery (marginal)

Other crimes occur too infrequently to be considered for testing purposes.

Preventive patrol may suppress crime, not according to crime type (burglary, robbery, etc.) but based on some other characteristic of crime, e.g., visibility of location from the street. Therefore, the above crime types have been further subdivided into the following categories:

#### III CRIME INFORMATION

#### Characterization of Preventable Variables

#### Robbery, Assault, Larceny

- #1. Crime committed in a location which can be viewed from a public street, i.e., on street, in store and observable from street, etc.
- Crime committed in a public area but not directly observable from #2. street, i.e., park, hotel lobby, inside of tavern not observable from street.
- #3. Crime committed in a private location; i.e., inside private home, apartment, etc.

#### Burglary (Residence & Non Residence)

- #1. Burglaries committed such that the offender is exposed to street observation while in the victim's premises, i.e., burglarizing a room which has a window facing, and observable from a public street.
- #2 Burglary committed such that the burglar is exposed to street view while entering or leaving the premises, but not while he is in the premises, i.e., burglary through front door of store.
- Burglary committed such that burglar is not exposed to street view #3. while on premises or while making entry or exit, i.e., burglary of shielded residence, with entry through rear door, not exposed to street.

#### Auto Theft

- #1. Auto Theft from area which is observable from public street, i.e., from street, public lot, driveway, etc.
- #2. Auto theft from area which is not observable from public street, i.e., garage, etc.

To collect data regarding the above characteristics, it will be necessary that all crime reports issuing from the test areas be altered to account for the above categories. This includes patrol officers taking field reports, secondary phone operators, in-person complaints and detectives. In order to best facilitate the data collection, it is recommended that the standard Offense Report be amended to account for the preventable categories and that this data be collected city-wide.



ł



Crime volumes by type and preventable category will be compiled on a weekly basis by the Operations Analysis Unit with the assistance of Mike Mills, the research team statistician

#### IV SPECIAL TEST PROBLEMS

#### A. Philosophical Difficulties

One difficulty regarding this kind of test involves the appropriateness of reducing service to one area of the city, even for a short period of time. Does the Police Department have the right to deny or decrease service to the public in order to conduct a test? Can the Department be held responsible in a moral sense for any increase in crime which occurs during the application of low resources? On the surface, it may appear that the Department is placed in an untenable position to propose such a test. However, the following must be considered:

- 1. If preventive patrol does not significantly suppress crime, then the temporary denial of this service will have no undesirable effects on the public.
- 2. If preventive patrol does suppress crime, then during the application of high resources, the test areas will receive increased service with a resulting decrease in crime and to a certain extent, the negative effects of the low application of resources will be compensated.
- 3. If the test demonstrates that crime is suppressed by preventive patrol then it will be possible to increase services to the entire city for extended periods of time by properly allocating preventive patrol resources. Hence, the possible benefits of the test far outweigh the negative aspects of a temporary decrease of service to limited areas.

Because of the above considerations, the Department is justified in conducting the test. It is unfortunate that the test cannot be conducted without decreasing preventive patrol service. However, this would require a substantial increase in manpower to provide sufficient added preventive patrol beyond the present level to make the test valid.

#### B. Difficulties with Special Enforcement

In addition to the normal Patrol Division deployment of patrol units, other department resources are deployed in the field. Of special interest are the traffic enforcement units and the Tactical Operations units. These units represent special problems in relation to the test since their presence within test areas may have an uncontrolled effect upon crime and hence, tend to invalidate the test. To anticipate such difficulties the following recommendations are made:



1.

2.

Traffic Enforcement; it may be inadvisable to stop all traffic enforcement in the test sectors during the course of the test. However, the preventive effect of traffic units may be somewhat reduced because of the lack of overt marks on traffic cars. For the duration of the test, traffic enforcement should be applied uniformly to all three test sectors. That is, if traffic units are assigned to one sector, they should be proportionately assigned to the other two sectors. Traffic units working in test areas should restrict their activities to traffic enforcement.

Tactical Operations presents another type of problem. It is possible for the Tactical Operations Section to be assigned to a test sector to provide intense crime suppression for a particular problem. This should be avoided. If the application of low resources results in an increase in crime, and the Tactical Operations Section responds by suppressing crime, then the test results will be in error. Therefore, the activity of Tactical Operations units in the test areas should be restricted to specific problems (i.e., assisting in the surveillance of narcotics suspects, assisting in a gambling raid, etc.) and not allowed to perform intensive preventive patrol.

As a safety feature, crime will be reviewed on a weekly basis. If problem areas develop within sectors receiving low resources, the situation will be reviewed by the Patrol Division Staff, Operations Analysis Unit, Tactical Operations Section and Research Team. If it is considered absolutely necessary to apply special enforcement because a problem is getting out of control, then the application of special enforcement will be carefully planned and documented. Where possible, special enforcement in areas receiving medium and high resources should be limited to preventive patrol by assigned patrol units.

#### V INTERPRETATION OF TEST RESULTS

If the test detects no preventive patrol effect, this does not imply that preventive patrol is, in general, ineffective or that city car strengths should be reduced. It does suggest that the present method of application has negligible effect on crime and that under it resources could be deployed more satisfactorily by considering workload only.

If the test indicates that certain crimes are suppressed by preventive patrol, then decisions to maximally suppress crime, given available resources and workload constraints, will be possible.

In either case, whether new patrol methods can better suppress crime will be relevant.

#### VI ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. <u>Patrol Manpower Research Team</u>; will be responsible for:
  - design of the preventive patrol test, and the adjustment 1. of design to conform to the needs of the Patrol Division.
  - adjusting the format of the Offense and Arrest and Offense 2. report to accommodate the collection of preventive crime characteristics
  - 3. preparing appropriate training materials for patrol officers, dispatchers and primary phone operators
  - monitoring the implementation of test procedures 4.
  - assisting Operations Analysis to monitor crime data 5.
  - performing the statistical analysis at the conclusion of the 6. test
  - 7. preparing the final report on test results.
- B. Patrol Division; will be responsible for:
  - 1. review of overall test design
  - training patrol officers and sergeants in test procedures 2.
  - З. insuring that proper car assignments are made
  - selecting parking locations for the low application of resources 4.
- C. Communications Division; will be responsible for:
  - informing dispatchers and primary phone operators of test 1. procedures
  - training secondary phone operators to solicit data on prevent-2. able characteristics when taking crime reports
  - 3. entering of mileage data into mini-computer by dispatchers



È.

F.

- Operations Analysis; will be responsible for:
  - compiling data regarding crime volumes 1.
  - 2.
- to all test areas.

monitoring for serious crime problems within test sectors

Traffic Division; will be responsible for applying equal enforcement

Tactical Operations Section; will be responsible for limiting enforcement in test areas to specific activities as opposed to saturation patrol.

## Preventive Patrol Test

#### Estimated Hours Available for Preventive Patrol

Average <u>Achieved, 1972</u>		Average Achieved, 1972	Estimate Low Resou	ed irces*	Estimated Medium Resources	Estimated High Resources		
	Ν	790	(420)	0	630	1280		
lst	U	480	(320)	0	370	730		
Watch	W	680	(380)	0	630	1200 ·		
	Ν	1010	(540)	0	640	1260		
2nd Watch	Ŭ	490	(310)	0	380	730		
Watch	W	660	(390)	0	620	1220		
	Ν	1150	(550)	0	600	1290		
3rd Watab	U	570	(370)	0	390	760		
vvalC11	W	<u>690</u>	<u>(360)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>1240</u>		
	Total	6520	(3640)	0	4840	9710		

\*Units will be parked between calls, hence the figures in parenthesis represent how much time would be available for preventive patrol while it is actually planned that none will be carried out.



Preventive Patrol Test

## Distribution of Patrol Units (Sun-Thur) - (Fri & Sat)

		Present Car Plan	Cars Planned Low Resources	Cars Planned Medium Resources	Cars Planned High Resources
	Ν	5-6	3-4	4-5	7-10
lst	Ŭ	3-4	2-3	2-4	4-6
268	W	5-5	3-4	4-6	7-10
	N	8-9	5-6	5-8	9-10
2nd	U	4-5	3-4	3-5	5-7
	W	6-7	4-5	5-7	8-11
	Ν	8-10	5-6	. 5-7	9-10
3rd	υ	4-6	3-4	3-4	5-6
	W	6-8	4-5	5-7	9-10

#### Preventive Patrol Test

## Schedule of Patrol Unit Distribution

(Sun - Thur) - (Fri & Sat)

		Present Distribution	Phase I Test Period 1 _1/19-3/15	Phase 2 Normal Per.1 _3/16-4/12_	Phase 3 Test Period 2 _4/13-6/7	Phase 4 Normal Per.2 _6/8-7/5	• Phase 5 Test Per.3 _7/6-8/30	Phase 6 Normal Per. <u>9/1-9/2 8</u>
	N	5-6	3-4 (L)	5-6	4-5 (M)	5-6	7-10 (H)	5-6
lst	υ	3-4	4-6 (H)	3-4	2-3 (L)	3-4	2-4 (M)	3-4
watch	W	5-5	4-6 (M)	5-5	7-10 (H)	5-5	3-4 (L)	5-5
	N	8-9	5-6 (L)	8-9	5-8 (M)	8-9	9-10 (H)	8-9
2nd	U	4-5	5-7 (H)	4-5	3-4 (L)	4-5	3-5 (M)	4-5
watch	W	6-7	57 (M)	6-7	8-11 (H)	6-7	4-5 (L)	6-7
	N	8-10	5-6 (L)	8-10	5-7 (M)	8-10	9-10 (H)	8-10
3rd	U	4-6	5-6 (H)	4-6	3-4 (L)	4-6	3-4 (M)	4-6
watCh	W	5-8	5-7 (M)	6-8	9-10 (H)	6-8	4-5 (L)	6-8

Note: When Sector is using low resources (L), patrol units are parked between calls.

# Preventive Patrol Test

# Estimated Number of Dispatches Per Unit Per Shift

Average 1972		Average 1972	Estimated #, Low Resources	Estimated #, Medium Resources	Estimated #, <u>High Resources</u>		
	Ν	1.69	2.76	2.05	1.12		
lst Watch	U	1.84	2.56	2.28	1.28		
vvalCII	W	1.83	2.80	1.95 .	1.13		
N							
6	N	2.58	3.85	3.48	2.19		
2nd Watch	U	2.97	3.91	3.48	2.23		
Waton	W	3.45	4.63	3.57	2.24		
	N	2.76	4.45	4.23	2.53		
3rd Watch	U	3.14	4.23	4.10	2.54		
	W	3.89	5.60	4.31	2.09		

				 Suggested Ca
Suggested Car Assignments				TAB
TABLE 6				PREVENTIVE
PREVENTIVE PATROL TEST				Test P
Test Period I				4-13
1-19 to 3-15				

	NORA		UNIC	<u>NC</u>	WII	LIAM		NORA			
	<u>Sun-Thur.</u>	<u>Fri-Sat.</u>	<u>Sun-Thur</u> .	Fri-Sat.	<u>Sun-Thu:</u> .	Fri-Sat.		Sun-Thur.	Fri-Sat.		
	1N12	1N12	1U1	101	1W1	1W1		1N12	1N1		
lst	1N35	1N3	1U2	1U2	1W2	1W2	lst	1N3	1 N 2		
Watch	1N4	1N4	1U3	1U3	1W35	1W3	Watch	1N4	1N3		
		1N5	1U12	1011	1W45	1W4		1N5	1N4		
				1U22		1W5			1N5		
	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			1U33		1W23					
		an an an an an an an an an an an an an a			•			an an an Arraighteach Agus an Arraighteacha			
		an di sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana ang sana Sana ang sana  and a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s									
	2N12	2N14	2U1	2U1	2W1	2W1					
2nd	2N3	2N2	2U2	2U2	2 W2	2W2					
Watch	2N46	2N3	2U3	2U3	2W3	2W3					
-	2N5	2N5	2U4	2U4	2W45	2W4					
	2N78	2N67	2U13	2U12	2W65	2W5		2N12	2N1		
		2N8		2U33		2W6	2nd	2N3	2N2		
				2U34		2W34	Watch	2N46	2N3		
				en en en en en en en en en en en en en e				2N5	2N4		
	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second							2N78	2N5		
									2N6		
e	3N12	3N14	3U1	3U1	3W1	3W1			2N7		
3rd	3N3	3N2	3U2	3U2	3W2	3W2			2N8		
Watch	3N46	3 N 3	3U3	3U3	3W3	3W3					
	3N5	3 N 5	3114	3U4	3W45	3W4					
	3N78	3N67	3U13	3U12	3W65	3W5					
and and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		3N8		3U34		3W6					
						3W34					
								3N12	3N14		

	~	14 A S 44 4
3rd	3N3	3N2
Watch	3N46	3 N 3
	3N5	3N5
	3N78	3N6
		3N7
		3N8

Car Assignments

# ABLE 6

'E PATROL TEST

Period 2

13 to 6-7

<u>UNION</u>

WILLIAM

Sun-Thur.	<u>Fri-Sat.</u>	<u>Sun-Thur</u> .	Fri-Sat.
1U13	1U1	1W1	1W1
1U2	1U2	1W2	1W2
	1 U 3	1W3	1W3
		1W4	1W4
		1W5	1W5
		1W12	1W11
		1W34	1W22
			1W33
			1W44
			1W55
		•	
2U12	2U1	2W1	2W1
2U3	2 U2	2W2	2W2
2U4	2U3	2W3	2W3
	2U4	2W4	2W4
		2W5	2W5
		2W6	2W6
		2W12	2W11
		2W45	2W22
			2W33
			2W44
			2W55
	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a		
3U12	301	3W1	3W1
3U3	302	3W2	3W2
3U4	3 U 3	3W3	3 W3
	3U4	3W4	3W4
		3W5	3W5
		3W6	3W6
		3W12	3W44
		3W35	3W11
		3W46	3W23
			3W56

# Suggested Car Assignments

## TABLE 6

## PREVENTIVE PATROL TEST

## Test Period 3 7-6 to 8-30

	NORA		UNIO	<u>N</u>	WILLIAM			
	<u>Sun-Thur</u> .	<u>Fri-Sat.</u>	<u>Sun-'Thur.</u>	<u>Fri-Sat.</u>	<u>Sun-Thur.</u>	<u>Fri-Sat.</u>		
1st Watch	1N1 1N2 1N3 1N4 1N5 1N14 1N35	1 N1 1 N2 1 N3 1 N4 1 N5 1 N11 1 N22 1 N33 1 N44 1 N55	1U13 1U2	1 U1 1 U2 1 U3 1 U1 Z	1W12 1W35 1W45	1W1 1W2 1W35 1W45		
2nd Watch	2N1 2N2 2N3 2N4 2N5 2N6 2N7 2N8 2N35	2N1 2N2 2N3 2N4 2N5 2N6 2N7 2N8 2N25 2N38	2U12 2U3 2U4	2U1 2U2 2U3 2U4 2U13	2W12 2W3 2·W45 2W65	2W1 2W2 2W3 2W4 2W56		
3rd Watch	3N1 3N2 3N3 3N4 3N5 3N6 3N7 3N8 3N8 3N35	3 N1 3 N2 3 N3 3 N4 3 N5 3 N6 3 N7 3 N8 3 N38 3 N38 3 N57	3U12 3U3 3U4	3U1 3U2 3U3 3U4	3W12 3W3 3W45 3W65	3W1 3W2 3W3 3W4 3W56		

#### Preventive Patrol Test Distribution of Patrol Car Officers & Two- Man Units North Precinct

e to a to		Normal Car Assignments			9	Test Period 1 7/6 - 8/30			Test	Test Period 2 9/29 - 11/23				Test Period 3 $12/22 = 2/15$			
		1-Man Cars	2-Man Cars	Total Cars	Officers In Cars	s   1-Man Cars	2-Man Cars	Total Cars	Officer In Car	s 1-Man s <u>Cars</u>	2-Mar Cars	Total Cars	Officers In Cars	l-Man Cars	2- 271 2-Man Cars	Tot Car	Off
	N	3	2	5	7	1	2	3	5	2	2	4	6	5	2	7	9
lst	В	4	1	5	6	4	1	5	6	4	1	5	6	4	1	5	6
	U	2	1	3	4	2	2	4	<u>6</u>	0	2	2	4	1	1	2	3
Total (	Officers				17				17				16				18
274																÷	
	N	6	2	8	10	2	3	5	8	2	3	5	8	<b>7</b>	2	9	11
2nd	В	7	1	8	9	7	1	8	9	7	1	8	9	7	1	8	9
	U	3	1	4		3	2	5		1	2	3	_5	1	2	3	_5_
Total (	Officers				24				24				22				25
								n ann an 1918 Reiseanna									
	N	4	4	8	12	1	4	5	9	1.	4	5	9	5	3	9	11
3rd	В	5	3	8	11	5	3	8	11	5	3	8	11	5	3	8	11
	U	2	2	4	<u>    6     </u>	2	3	5	_8_	1	2	3	_5_	1	2	3	5
Total (	Officers	nag (an tri tri 1997 - Anglasan 1997 - Anglasan			29				28				25				27

## Preventive Patrol Test Distribution of Patrol Car Officers & Two-Man Units South Precinct

		Ca	Normal r Assign	ments		Test 1/1	Perioc 9 - 3/	1 1 15		Tes 4/13	st Perioo	12 7		Test	Period	3 /30	
		1-Man Cars	2-Ma Cars	n Total Cars	Off.In Cars	l-M Cars	. 2-M Cars	. Tot. Cars	Officers in Cars	1-M. Cars	2-M. Cars	Total Cars	Off.in- Cars	ll-M. Cars	2-M. Cars	Tot Car	.   Off s   Car
	W	4	1	5	6	3	1	4	5	6	1	7	8	1	2	3	5
st	R	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	4
	S	2	1	3	<u>4</u>	2		3	<u>4</u>	2	1	3	<u>4</u>	٤ 2	1	3	4
'otal 27	Officers	5			14				13			• • •	16				13
сл	W	5	1	6	7	 4	1	5	6	7	1	8	9	2	2	4	6
nd	R	3	1	4	5	3	1	4	5	3	1	4	5	3	. 1	4	5
	S	3	1	4	<u>5</u>	3	1	4	<u>5</u>	3	1	4	<u>5</u>	3	1	4	<u>5</u>
'otal	Officers	3			17				16				19				16
	W	2	4	6	10	1	4	5	9	6	3	9	12	0	4	4	8
rd	R	0	4	4	8	0	4	4	8	0	4	4	8	0	4	4	8
	S	2	2	4	<u>_6</u>	2	2	4	<u>6</u>	2	2	4	<u>6</u>	2	2	4	6
'otal	Officers	5			24				23				26				22

## Preventive Patrol Test

		Sugges	ted Officer	Assignments - N	orth & South Prec	vincts		
		Present Planned Assignments	Test #1 _1/19-3/	Normal 15 <u>3/16-4/12</u>	Test #2 _4/13-6/7	Normal <u>6/8- 7/5</u>	Test #3 7/6-8/30	Normal <u>9/1-9/28</u>
	lst Watch (A)	32	32	32	30	32	33	32
North Precinct	2nd Watch (B)	49	49	49	46	49	51	49
	3rd Watch (C)	56	55	56	49	56	53	56
	Total North	137	136	137	125	137	137	137
276	lst Watch (D)	26	25	26	30	26	25	26
South	2nd Watch (E)	33. 1995 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997	31	33	36	33	31	33
Precinct	3rd Watch (F)	44	42	44	48	44	40	44
	Total South	103	98	103	114	103	97	103
	Total North &	South 240	234	240	239	. 240	234	240

Includes one station clerk Α.

Β. Includes two officers - walking beat, two station managers, and one station clerk

Includes two officers - plain clothes, and one station clerk C.

Includes one station clerk D.

Ε. Includes one station clerk and one station manager

F. Includes one station clerk

- FORECASTING MODELS REVIEWED
- I. Deterministic Statistical
  - A. Algebraic
    - 1. Constant
    - 2. Linear
    - 3. Polynomial
  - B. Transcendental
    - 1. Exponential
    - 2. Trigonometric (Fourier Series)
  - Composite Algebraic and Transcendental C.
  - D. Regression
- II. Probabilistic
  - Α. Poisson
  - Β. Normal
  - Uniform C.
  - D. Exponential
  - E. Gamma

#### Estimation III.

- A. Simple Average
- Moving Average Β.
- Exponential Smoothing C.
- D. Maximum Likelihood Estimation
- E. Least Squares



age, see previous section,

$$M_t = \frac{1}{n}(X_t)$$

then becomes

This simple series, calculated using only the last moving average and the most recent observation, requires minimum data storage. It has, however, a notable fault. It is inflexible. The importance of new data,  $X_t$ , relative to old, M  $_{t-1}$ , is determined completely by the choice of n. For example, a 365 day moving average would weight data for the most recent period by 1/365. This weighting is so small that it might very well take months before a major change in the underlying process measured by X was detected, a stable but very insensitive model. To allow a desirable balance between sensitivity and stability, the basic exponential smoothing model is defined as

$$S_t = \alpha X_t +$$

moving average can be found by choosing  $\alpha$  such that

$$\alpha = \frac{2}{n+1}$$
 or

 $S_{t-1}$  was calculated from  $S_{t-2}$  and  $X_{t-1}$ :

$$S_{t-1} = \alpha X$$

so that

#### EXPONENTIAL SMOOTHING

In order to reduce data storage, the observations  $X_{t-n}$ ,  $X_{t-n+1}$ , ...,  $X_{t-1}$ , used for computation of the moving average, can be estimated. The best, minimum variance unbiased, estimate of  $X_{t-n}$  is  $M_{t-1}$ . The moving aver-

 $- X_{t-n}$ ) + M t-1

 $M'_{t} = \frac{1}{n}(X_{t} - M_{t-1}) + M_{t-1}$  $=\frac{1}{n}(X_{t}) + (1-\frac{1}{n}) M_{t-1}$ 

 $(1 - \alpha) S_{t-1}$ 

where S<sub>t</sub> is the exponential smoothed average through period and  $\alpha$ ,  $o = \alpha^{<} -1$ , is the smoothing coefficient. An exponential forecast equivalent to a given

 $n = \frac{2-\alpha}{\alpha}$ .

 $S_t$  and  $S_{t-1}$  replace  $M_t$  and  $M_{t-1}$  because n is no longer fixed.

 $t-1 + (1-\alpha) St-2$ 

$$S_t = \alpha X_t + \alpha (1 - \alpha) X_{t-1} + (1 - \alpha)^2 S_{t-2}$$

Similarly, since  $S_{t-2} = \alpha X_{t-2} + (1-\alpha) X_{t-3}$ .

$$S_{t} = {}_{\alpha} X_{t} + {}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha)^{2} X_{t-1} + {}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha)^{2} X_{t-2} + (1-\alpha)^{3} S_{t-3}.$$

Continuing in this manner,

$$S_{t} = {}_{\alpha} X_{t} + {}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha) X_{t-1} + {}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha)^{2} X_{t-2} + \cdots$$
  
+ ${}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha) {}^{n} X_{t-n} - {}_{\alpha} (1-\alpha) {}^{n+1} X_{t-n-1}.$ 

That is,

1.19

$$S_t = \alpha \sum_{i=0}^{n} (1-\alpha)^i X_{t-i} + (1-\alpha)^{n+1} X_{t-n-1}$$

where  $\textbf{S}_{t-n-1}$  is the initial value of  $\textbf{S}_t$  .

If n becomes large, this will be the case when S t is calculated without reinitializing the exponential series, and the sequence of random variables X i,  $i = 1, \dots, n$  is orthogonal (a sequence of random variables is orthogonal if, for any integer j and any integer  $_{k\neq0}$ ,  $E[X_jX_{j+k}] = 0$ ), then  $S_t$  is an unbiased estimator of the underlying stationary series:

 $n \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow (1-\alpha)^{n+1} \rightarrow 0$ 

so St takes on the limiting forms

$$S_{t} = \alpha \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (1-\alpha)^{i} X_{t-i}.$$

$$E [S_{t}] = E[\alpha \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (1-\alpha)^{i} X_{t-i}] = \alpha \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (1-\alpha)^{i} E[X_{t-i}]$$

$$= \frac{\alpha}{1-(1-\alpha)} E[X] = E[X].$$

If necessary, the above basic model can be adjusted for seasonal or trend effects.

Seasonal adjustment may be either additive, if X is independent of the seasonal pattern, or multiplicative, if X is proportional to the seasonal pattern. A simple additive model would be

$$S_t = \alpha X_t + (1 - \alpha) S$$

Where  $W_t$  is the appropriate seasonal adjustment for period t. The multiplicative model, often more useful, would be

$$S_t = \alpha \frac{X_t}{W_{t-L}} + (1-\alpha)$$

where

$$W_{t-}L = 3 \frac{X_{t-L}}{S_{t-L}} + (1)$$
  
and  $W_{t} = \beta \frac{X_{t-L}}{S_{t}} + \frac{1}{S_{t}}$ 

A forecast, or estimate, of X  $_{t-1}$  would be

$$\hat{\mathbf{X}}_{t+1} = \mathbf{S}_{t} \mathbf{W}_{t-L+1}$$
.

$$X_{t+T} = S_t W_{t-L+T}$$

In terms of past data and initial conditions, the multiplicative seasonally adjusted smoothed average is

$$S_t = \alpha \sum_{n=0}^{M} (1-\alpha)^n \frac{S_t}{W_t}$$

and

$$W_{t} = B \sum_{n=0}^{J} (1-B) \frac{X_{t-n}}{S_{t-n}}$$

J is the largest integer less than or equal to M/L.

Trend adjustment may also be either additive or multiplicative. The multiplicative seasonally adjusted model

$$S_{t} = \alpha \frac{X_{t}}{W_{t-L}} + (1 - 1)$$

 $t-1 + W_t$ .

S <sub>t-1</sub>

 $1-\beta$ ) Wt-2L

 $(1-\beta)$  Wt-L.

 $\dot{\beta}^{!}$ ,  $O^{\leq} \beta^{\leq} 1$ , itself an exponentially smoothed average, is the current coefficient for the seasonal adjustment. L is the periodicity of the seasonal effect.

A forecast of X  $_{t+T}$  , the observed value for T periods into the future would be

for  $T \leq L$ . For T > L forecasts can be obtained by reusing W t-L+L, ...,  $F_t$ .

 $\frac{1-n}{t-L-n}$  +  $(1-\alpha)^{M+1}$  S<sub>t-M-1</sub>

 $\frac{-n}{-n} \frac{L}{L} + (1-B)^{J+1} W_{t-(J+1)L}$ 

.α ) St-1

becomes

$$S_t = \alpha \frac{X}{W_{t-1}} + (1 - \alpha) (S_{t-1} + C_{t-1})$$

when adjusted for additive trend.  $C_{t-1}$  is the additive trend factor through period  $_{t-1}$ . The seasonal adjustment for period  $_{t}$ , W  $_{t}$ , remains the same:

$$W_{t} = \beta' \frac{X_{t}}{W_{t}} + (1-\beta) W_{t-1}$$
,

and the trend estimate is updated by

$$C_{t} = \gamma S_{t-1} + (1-\gamma) C_{t-1}, 0 \leq \gamma \leq 1$$

Since crime volume and calls for service may have both long and short term trend effects, as well as seasonal patterns, this model would be the most appropriate exponentially smoothed model.

#### Initial Conditions

To begin the exponential smoothing process a prior value,  $S_{t-1}$ , is needed. If past data is available, the arithmetic mean should be used

$$S_{t-1} = M_{t-1} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i}}{n}$$

If there is no past data, a subjective estimate of the arithmetic mean can be used.

The importance of the initial  $S_{t-1}$  can be controlled by the choice of the smoothing coefficient,  $\alpha$ . The weight given  $S_{t-1}$  after m observations will be  $(1-\alpha)^m$ . If the initial smoothed average is based on accurate quantitative data and  $_n\,$  is large, a small beginning value of  $_{\vec{\alpha}}\,$  (thus giving a large weight to  $S_{t-1}$  can be chosen. If the initial smoothed average is probably inaccurate, a large beginning value (close to 1,) can be chosen, afterwards  $\alpha$  can be adjusted to enhance predictive accuracy and to affect sensitivity and stability. Later choice of , and the other smoothing coefficients will be discussed next.

#### Selection of Smoothing Coefficients

In order to choose satisfactory smoothing coefficients  $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ , some basis of comparison is needed. The variance of the forecast error is often used. If the forecast error for future period T using smoothed data through period tis

$$\mathcal{E}_{t,T} = \chi_{t+T} - S_{t,T},$$

then the forecast error variance is

$$\sigma_{\mathrm{T}}^{2} = \frac{1}{\mathrm{n-1}} \sum_{\mathrm{t=1}}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathcal{E}_{\mathrm{t,T}}^{2}$$

coefficients should be selected to minimize  ${\sigma_T}^2$  .

numerical vicinity.

If a computer is not available, then the same procedure may be used, but on a narrower range of coefficient values. Often  $\sigma_{\tau^2}$  is flat in the area of its minimum ( , ) so reasonably good values may be obtained.

The coefficients should, of course, be periodically reviewed and updated.

where n is the number of data points used in estimation. Ideally, smoothing

If a computer is available, coefficients can be determined iteratively or by trial and error. That is, a broad range of values of the smoothing coefficients is chosen. Then  $\sigma_{\pi^2}$  is calculated, using past observations, for all combinations. The set of coefficients that give the smallest value of  $\sigma T^2$ are chosen either for use or for further comparison with coefficients in their

#### THE MOVING AVERAGE

One of the simplest quantitative measures for predicting crime or calls for service volumes is the moving average. If  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , ...,  $X_t$  are observations associated with t successive time intervals the t<sup>th</sup> moving average  $M_t$ , may be defined as

$$M_{t} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{\substack{i=t-n+1}}^{t} X_{i}$$

Where n is the number of time intervals used in computing the moving average  $(n \le t)$ .

For ease of continuous computation the following derived recursive form of the moving average is useful:

$$M_{t} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=t-n+1}^{t} X_{i}$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \cdot (X_{t} - X_{t-n} + \sum_{i=t-n+1}^{t-1} X_{i} + X_{t-n})$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} (X_{t} - X_{t-n}) + \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=t-n}^{t-1} X_{i}$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} (X_{t} - X_{t-n}) + M_{t-1}$$

As an example, suppose  $X_1 = 2994$ ,  $X_2 = 2835$ ,  $X_3 = 3243$ ,  $X_4 = 3275$ ,  $X_5 = 3195$ , and  $X_6 = 4302$  represent the number of Part I Offenses for t = 6 successive months. Then the 5th three month moving average (n = 3) is

 $M_{5} = \frac{1}{3} \sum_{i=3}^{5} X_{i} = \frac{1}{3} \quad (3243 + 3275 + 3195) = 3238$ 

and

$$M_{6} = \frac{1}{3} (X_{-} X_{3}) + M_{5}$$

$$=\frac{1}{3}(4302-$$

= 3591.

To be effective a moving average may require the following three adjustments:

(1) The number of time intervals, n, used in computation of the averages must be chosen, usually by some trial and error, to give a usable compromise between stability and sensitivity. Choosing n large will make the effects of recent observations on the moving average small, i.e., the moving average will be stable but insensitive. Choosing n small will make the effects of recent observations on the moving average large, i.e., the moving average will be sensitive but unstable.

(2) Since the moving average depends on data from past time periods, there is a lag that requires adjustment. To correct for this a long term trend effect, estimated using data from many more time intervals than n, can be added to the moving average. Estimation of this trend is often done by linear regression. Other methods (é.g., simple averaging), however, can be used.

(3) The moving average should be adjusted for recurring seasonal variations. A simple method of accomplishing this is to calculate the average percentage of observations that occur in a time interval for many years back, and then apply this percentage to the trend-adjusted moving average for the corresponding present time interval.

There are two notable reasons for considering the moving average as a method of forecasting crime or calls for service volumes. The first is that the moving average is fundamental to understanding exponential smoothing, a forecasting method that will be discussed in detail in the next section. Secondly, the moving average can serve as a standard of comparison for other forecasting methods and predictive models. It is simple in concept and depends on data that is readily available. It is quantitative, hence evaluable. If trend and seasonal adjustments are made using simple averaging, and if time intervals are large, continuous computation involves moderate time and effort and can be done without the aid of a computer. It is adaptable: new information is easily introduced; improvements and refinements are easily made. Also, replacement by a superior system should be uncomplicated. Thus, unless other more sophisticated predictors substantially increase accuracy and utility (utility in the economic sense) when compared with the moving average, there can be little reason to implement them.

283

-3243) + 3238

The moving average has several shortcomings that lead to predictions inferior to those of other methods. Without adjustments it frequently is inaccurate. With adjustment; much information must be stored, (this is especially true for seasonal adjustments) and complexity increases. Complexity may increase to the point where the moving average is more difficult to implement and control than are models that are more profound and mathematically more complicated. Other deficiencies in the moving average, in the basic adjusted form presented here, include its failure to address the problems of unstable seasonal patterns and inherent probabilistic variation. Also, related variables that could enhance predictive accuracy are not incorporated. Other methods do attack these problems. Thus the question is, not are other methods better predictors, but are they sufficiently better to justify their use.



Integrated - Moving Average" form:

We may denote the model as ARIMA (p, d, q).

There are four steps to building a model. They are:

- 1. Model Identification
- 2. Model Preliminary Estimation
- 3. Model Estimation (Checking)
- 4. Model Forecasting.

The methods are applicable only to time series which are either stationary or could be reduced to be stationary by a suitable differencing. With the Box -Jenkins Model, the best forecast at a given time origin is its conditional expectation of its future observation according to the model. Besides forecasts, confidence limits and updated forecasts are included.

#### Notes on

#### BOX-JENKINS TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

Box and Jenkins have developed an iterative method for modeling the dependence among the observations in a time series. It is a model - building process rather than model - fitting process, as the model is determined on the basis of the data. The Box and Jenkins methods deal with "Univariate Discrete Time Series", which is a sequence of observation of a single variable that could be ordered in a logical manner, e.g., time, distance, required that observations are taken at equally spaced distance, say  $Z_t$ , t=1, 2, ... .n. The most general form of Box-Jenkins models has an "Autoregressive -

> $(1 - \mathscr{O}_1 B - \cdots - \mathscr{O}_p B^p)$   $(1 - B)^{d z_t} = (1 - \theta_1 B - \cdots - \theta_q B^q) a_t$ where  $Z_t = \begin{cases} Z_t & \text{if } d > 0 \\ Z_t - u & \text{if } d = 0 \end{cases}$  with u representing its

> > B is an operator such that  $BZ_t = Z_{t-1}$

a. are random shocks which are assumed to be independent, normally distributed with zero mean and constant variance  $\sigma_{a}^{2}$ .

# SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

	M.I.R. CODE - When clearing use only numbers	Numerical without parenthesis
010       HOMICIDE         020       RAPE         (030)       ROBBERY         031       Armed         032       Strong Arm (include purse         (040)       ASSAULT         041       Non-Aggravated (include 1042         (050)       BURGLARY         051       Residence         052       Non-Residence         (060)       LARCENY         061       Auto Accessories (include 062         062       Car Prowl         063       Purse Snatch (without ford 064         064       Shoplift         065       Other         071       Theft         072       Theft and Recovery         073       Recovery         074       Theft of License Plate (s)         090       ARSON, BOMB, EXPLOSION         100       FRAUD (include bad check         110       VICE (liquor, gambling, plant)         120       VICE (liquor, gambling, plant)         131       Vandalism         132       Other Property Damage         140       SEX OFFENSE (excluding ration, plant)         150       CHILD, ABANDONED, ABU         160       PROWLER	When clearing use only numbers is snatch with force) threats) e license tabs) ce) (include found device) s, bunco, forgery) prostitution, narcotics) ape) SE, NEGLECTED ANOS om assigned warrant ser- to maintain peace) WILX (92 (31) (32) 33 (33) (35) (36) (37) 38) 39) (36) (37) 38) 39) (37) 41) 42) 43) 44) 42) 43) 44) 45) 44) 45) 46) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47) 47	<ul> <li>Without parenthesis</li> <li>WEAPON, PERSON WITH</li> <li>291 Gun</li> <li>292 Other Weapon</li> <li>ASSIST OTHER AGENCY</li> <li>311 Assist Law Enforcement Agency</li> <li>312 Assist Other Public Agency</li> <li>20 AUTO, REQUEST TO LOCATE</li> <li>30 CASUALTY (NON-TRAFFIC, NON-CRIMINAL)</li> <li>HAZARD (NON-TRAFFIC)</li> <li>351 Fire</li> <li>352 Water</li> <li>353 Other Hužesi</li> <li>PERSONS, LÖST, FOUND, MISSING</li> <li>361 Person Found</li> <li>362 Missing Person</li> <li>363 Runaway</li> <li>70 PROPERTY, LOST, FOUND, MISSING</li> <li>30 SUICIDE AND ATTEMPTS</li> <li>30 ASSIST PUBLIC - OTHER NON-SPECIFIED</li> <li>70 TRAFFIC, ABANDONED CAR</li> <li>20 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT, INJURY OR DEATH</li> <li>30 TRAFFIC, ASSIST MOTORIST</li> <li>50 TRAFFIC, PARKING VIOLATION</li> <li>70 TRAFFIC, PARKING VIOLATION (except 'abandoned car)</li> <li>30 TRAFFIC HAZARD</li> <li>10 HELP THE OFFICER (EMERGENCY)</li> <li>20 ASSIST THE OFFICER (EMERGENCY)</li> <li>20 ASSIST THE OFFICER (EMERGENCY)</li> <li>21 Community and School Meetings</li> <li>912 Court</li> <li>913 Hospital Guard</li> <li>914 Prisoner Escort</li> <li>915 Other Escort</li> <li>916 Measing Warrant and Subpoena Service</li> <li>916 Assigned Warrant and Subpoena Service</li> <li>917 Stakeout</li> <li>913 Assigned Warrant and Subpoena Service</li> <li>910 Other Assigned Downtime</li> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE DOWNTIME, NON-ASSIGNED</li> <li>921 Out of Car - No Reason Given</li> <li>922 Coffee</li> <li>934 Coffee</li> <li>934 Coffee</li> </ul>
ADVISING A SUSP PRIOR TO CUSTODIAL INTER 1. YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REMAIN 2. ANYTHING YOU SAY CAN BE USED COURT OF LAW, FOR JUVENILES 3. YOU HAVE THE RIGHT AT THIS TIM OF YOUR OWN CHOOSING AND TO BEFORE AND DURING QUESTIONIN OF ANY STATEMENT. 4. IF YOU CANNOT AFFORD AN ATTOC TITLED TO HAVE AN ATTORNEY APP A COURT AND TO HAVE HIM PRESEN ING QUESTIONING AND THE MAKING	ECT ROGATION 5. Y SILENT. 7 AGAINST YOU IN A S, SEE FOOTNOTE.* HAVE HIM PRESENT G AND THE MAKING 2. H TOINTED FOR YOU BY YT BEFORE AND DUR- OF ANY STATEMENT. TION	YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE ANY OF THE ABOVE RIGHTS AT ANY TIME DURING ANY QUESTIONING AND THE MAKING OF ANY STATEMENT. WAIVER BY SUSPECT DO YOU UNDERSTAND EACH OF THESE RIGHTS I HAVE EXPLAINED TO YOU? HAVING THESE RIGHTS IN MIND, DO YOU WISH TO TALK TO US NOW? DOTNOTE, ADD: INCLUDING A CRIMINAL PROSECUTION THE EVENT THAT JUVENILE COURT DECLINES JURISDIC- N IN YOUR CASE.
A. TYPE OF CRIME B. TIME OF OCCURRENCE C. LOCATION OF OCCURF D. TYPE OF PREMISES E. NUMBER OF SUSPECTS F. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF	RADIO INFORMATION C	CHECKLIST G. WEAPON USED BY SUSPECTS H. DIRECTION SUSPECTS LEFT SCENE I. HOW DEPARTED, FOOT OR AUTO J. VEHICLE DESCRIPTION, IF ANY K. PROPERTY TAKEN

287

FORM 7.23 - CS 21.390 - 9-73

# SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

M.I.R. CO When clearing use on	DE - ly nu
DMINISTRATIVE DOWNTIME - ASSIGNED (910)	ł
Community and School Meetings 911 Court 912	
Hospital Guard 913 Prísoner Escort 914	
Other Escort 915 Request to Watch 916	
Stakeout 917 Assigned Warrant and Subpoena Service 918	1.0
Other Assigned Downtime 919 ADMINISTRATIVE DOWNTIME - NON-ASSIGNED (920)	
Out of Car – No Reason Given 921 No Answer When Called 922	
ADMINISTRATIVE DOWNTIME - OTHER (930) Eat 931	
Coffee 932 Garage/Car Maintenance (gas, wash, etc.) 933	
Station 934 ALARM (210)	
Burglary Alarm 211 Robbery Alarm 212	
Other Alarm 213 ABSON BOMB, EXPLOSIOI (INCLUDE FOUND DEVICE) 09	ю
ASSAULT (040) Non-Appravated (include threats) 041	
Aggravated 042 Aggravated 042 Aggravated 042 Aggravated 042	
ASSIST OTHER AGENCY (310) Assist Law Enforcement Agency 311	
Assist Other Public Agency 312 Assist Public – OTHER NON-SPECIFIED 390	
AUTO, REQUEST TO LOCATE 320	
Theft 071 Theft and Recovery 072	
Recovery 073 Theft of License Plate (s) 074	
BURGLARY (050) Residence 051	
Non-Residence 002	
CASUALTY (NON-TRAFFIC, NON-CRIMINAL) 330 CHUD ABANDONED, ABUSE, NEGLECTED 150	
DISTURBANCE (240) Family (include standby to maintain peace) 241	
Fight 242 Juvenile 243	
Noise 244 Other, Disturbance 245	
DRUNKENNESS 230 Minor Consuming 231	
FRAUD (include bad checks, bunco and forgery) 100	
	Dis
PUBLIC ORDER OR CRIMINAL CALL	
Major Case Number Needed	
A. Physical Arrest Made B. Citation Issued (No Physical Arrest) C. Report Made, No Arrest	
NO Major Case Number Needed	
2. Citation Issued (No Physical Arrest)	
G. FIR Made	
I. Incident Located – Public Order Restored	
SERVICE CALL	rtmon
K. Other Service Rendered by Seattle Police Depa L. Service Rendered with Assistance from Other A	genc

E - Alphabetical numbers without parenthesis HAZARD (NON-TRAFFIC) (350) Fire 351 Water 352 Other Hazard 353 HELP THE OFFICER (EMERGENCY) 510 HOMICIDE 010 KIDNAP 110 LARCENY (060) Auto Accessories (include license tabs) 061 Car Prowl 062 Car Prowl 063 Purse Snatch (without force) 063 Shoplift 064 Other 065 MENTAL COMPLAINT 220 MISCELLANEOUS MISDEMEANOR (curfew, litter, etc.) 170 MISCHIEF OR NUISANCE 250 OPEN DOOR 260 PERSONS, FOUND, MISSING (360) Found Person 361 Missing Person 362 Missing Person 362 Runaway 363 PREMISES CHECK 270 PROPERTY DAMAGE (130) Vandalism 131 Other Property Damage 132 PROPERTY, LOST, FOUND, MISSING 370 PROWLER 160 RAPE 020 ROBBERY (030) Armed 031 Strong Arm (include purse snatch with force) 032 SEX OFFENSE (EXCLUDING RAPE) 140 SUICIDE, AND ATTEMPTS 380 SUSPICIOUS (280) Car 281 Circumstances 282 Person 283 rerson 203 TRAFFIC, ABANDONED CAR 410 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT, INJURY OR DEATH 420 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT, NON-INJURY 430 TRAFFIC, ASSIST MOTORIST 440 TRAFFIC, DWI 450 TRAFFIC, DWI 450 TRAFFIC, MOVING VIOLATION 460 TRAFFIC, PARKING VIOLATION 460 TRAFFIC, PARKING VIOLATION (EXCEPT ABANDONED CAR) 470 TRAFFIC CONTROL 480 TRAFFIC CONTROL 480 TRAFFIC HAZARD 490 VICE (Liquor, Gambling, Prostitution, Narcotics) 120 WARRANT ARREST (not from assigned warrant service-918) 190 WEAPON, PERSON WITH (290) Gun 291 Other Weapon 292

#### )ispositions

P. No Such Address or Location O. Event Beyond Police Authority and/or Jurisdiction R. Deliberately Falsified S. Cancelled by Radio T. Cancelled or Terminated by Citizen After Officer Arrives	
X. Extra Unit ency,	

#### SEATTLE

#### POLICE

#### DEPARTMENT

# TRAINING BULLETIN

#73-4

Sept. 20, 1973 MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT REPORTING (MIR)

An M.I.R. reporting system is vital to the efficient management of our street operations. without a coded system, it would be impossible to make any sense of the more than two hundred thousand calls which the Department handles each year.

The first M.I.R. code was adopted by the Department in October, 1966. This code consisted of 49 categories (incident types) and 15 dispositions. Because of the demand for more specific data regarding police calls, a revised code was adopted in July of 1969. This code consisted of 80 categories and 20 dispositions. This change required officers to become familiar with an entirely new numbered sequence of incidents.

Since its inception, the present M.I.R. coding system has proved to be a valuable aid in the analysis of Department workload. Many operational problems have been solved with the aid of MIR data runs. However, much still remains to be done in improving the efficiency of operations; and the present code has a number of deficiencies which restrict its usefulness.

Because of an ever-increasing demand for information regarding street operations, and the installation of a mini-computer in the Communication Division under Grant 507, it has been necessary to again consider adopting a revised code. Yet it has been recognized that it is undesirable to utilize a coding system that requires officers to re-memorize an entire code each time it is changed. Therefore a new coding system has been devised. The code has been expanded from two digits to three digits, and incidents reorganized into groups that will allow for future changes without requiring that the entire numbering sequence be altered. Miscellaneous Incident Reporting (MIR) #73-4

The new code has several added advantages over the present code. First the new code will allow for a more meaningful analysis of the dispatch function. Second, the new code is compatible with the FBI crime numbering system. Third, the new dispositions are more realistic of street operations.

Even though the MIR code has been changed, the procedures for using the code will remain the same. Every officer assigned by radio to investigate an incident will be required to advise the radio dispatcher of his arrival at the scene, and on completion of the call, check back into service by giving the codes for the type and disposition of the incident. Officers who observe an incident "onview" which has occurred or is occurring in their presence will report themselves out of service, describe the incident which they will be handling, and <u>give the location</u>. Upon return to service, the police unit will "clear" with radio and, by code, furnish the radio dispatcher with the type of incident and disposition.

An officer handling an incident is expected to clear with the code which <u>most</u> <u>nearly</u> describes the situation <u>as he actually found it to be</u> upon investigation.

It is recognized that the adoption of a new code requires that officers take the time to familiarize themselves with the new categories and numbering systém. But in the long run, the new code will prove to be a much more valuable aid in the analysis of street operations and the improvement of Department efficiency.



288

#### Page Two

#### SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

. Patrol Manpower Allocation Research Team

Proposed

Operational Patrol Test

Part A

December 1973

Cal Clawson Systems Analyst Mike Mills Statistician Samson Chang Methods Analyst

On March 2, 1973 the Seattle Police Department received an LEAA grant entitled "Patrol Manpower Allocation": to develop a comprehensive patrol allocation system. One part of the grant involves the selection of allocation factors to be used in the proper deployment of patrolcars. In cooperation with the staff of the Patrol Division, the Patrol Manpower Allocation Research Team has selected response time to calls for service as the basic allocating factor. Therefore, the goal of the allocation system will be to distribute patrolcars in such a manner as to reduce response times to a minimum throughout the city.

In order to achieve the above stated goal the Research Team will develop a computer program which will simulate the proper distribution of patrolcars. In order to estimate the correct coefficients to be entered as part of the computer program an operational patrol test will be conducted in the various patrol sectors of the city. This test will measure the impact of various patrolcar levels on response times within the sectors.

In order to determine the general sensitivity of response times to car levels and to iron out test implementation problems a short term (6 week) test will be conducted in William Sector. Once this test has been analysed a generalized test procedure will be developed for the other sectors. The following material outlines the preliminary test to be conducted in William Sector.

#### 1 Introduction

## II Test Design -- William Sector

Three patrolcar levels will be tested over six weeks in William Sector according to the following schedule:

Number of Patrol Cars by Week and Watch

				Week		
1st Watch	Jan 19 <u>Jan 25</u> 5	Jan 26 <u>Feb 1</u> 9	Feb 2 <u>Feb 8</u> 5	Feb 9 Feb 15 7	Feb 16 <u>Feb 22</u> 7	Feb 23 <u>Mar 1</u> 9
2nd Watch	5	7	9	9	7	5
3rd Watch	9	9	7	7	5	5
Total	19	25	21	23	19	19

The patrol car levels given cannot be considered as recommended levels only. To make the test meaningful they must be considered as manditory for the course of the test period. Hence, every effort must be made by patrol supervisors to insure that the exact number of cars called for are, in fact, assigned. The Research Team will monitor the patrol car levels during the test.

At the present time it is estimated that on approximately 40% of all patrol dispatches, officers do not give their arrival time or dispatchers do not enter arrival time on dispatch cards. In order to improve the test results and to generally improve response time statistics, the Research Team will prepare a training bulletin to retrain officers in giving valid arrival times. It will be the responsibility of the Patrol supervisors to see that the importance of carring out correct procedures is understood by all officers under their command.

1. Patrol Manpower Allocation Research Team: A. Provide any assistance necessary to the Patrol Division in implementating the test. B. Prepare a training bulletin to retrain officers in the proper methods of giving arrival times. C. Work with dispatchers to ensure that arrival times are entered into the computer system. D. Do the necessary programing to obtain test data from the Communications Division's PDP--11 computer. E. Monitor car assignment levels. F. Perform the analyses at the conclusion of the test and make recommendations to the Patrol Division regarding the design of the city wide test.

292

# III Improving Response Time Statistics

# N Assignment of Responsibilities

- 2. Patrol Division
  - A. Determine the correct procedures to reassign officers to William Sector to achieve the proper car levels according to the test schedule,
  - B. Ensure that the proper number of cars are assigned to William Sector during the test.
  - C. Ensure that all officers receive and understand the training bulletin regarding response time procedures.

radic. 1.

1.

2.

1

- Operating procedures Communications
- dispatched.
- are back in service.
- C. or one).

OPERATION TEST -- WILLIAM SECTOR Operating Procedures

Operating procedures -- Patrol cars: Patrol cars' will operate in a normal manner in performing preventive patrol, driving to the scene of a call, and handling calls. If the officer has been informed that he is the only available car in William Sector, he will always notify the radio if, for any reason, he has to leave his

A. Dispatchers will always maintain at least one William Car in service unless there is a call of precedence zero or one to be

B. If only one William Car is in service then disputches of precedence two or greater will be stacked until additional cars

If only one William Car is in service, that car will not be allowed to go out of service on an on-view call unless he can remain in continuous radio contact with radio (or unless he has an on-view call which would be considered as precedence zero

D. When only one William Car is in service, the dispatcher will notify that car of this fact by an approprate code. E. If the dispatcher receives a request for a William Car and only one car is in service, this fact will be communicated to the individual making the request. If the person making the request still desires a William Car, the dispatcher



-2--

#### TESTING MODEL FOR THE PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS TEST

mean response time for car level i, week j, replication k

mean numbser of calls for service for level i, week j,

the interaction between car level i, week j

the coefficient for the regression of calls for service.

an error term for car level i, watch j, replication k

#### Factors Affecting Response Time

The response time goal as stated in the Long-Range Planning Report #2 reads as follows:

"Response Time Goal - In at least 85% of all cases, response to emergency calls, including Communication Center time, will not exceed 2.5 minutes. For non-emergency calls, total response time will not exceed 7.5 minutes in 85% of all cases."

. The following factors have been identified as having a significant influence on our ability to meet the response time goal.

- 1. Volume of Calls for Service. The volume of calls for service is not under the Department's direct control; nowever, we can expect the volume of calls to increase as the public gains more confidence in the Police Department and is more willing to contact us in problematic situations.
- 2. Time Spent Contacting Department. With the use of the 911 dialing system and the configuration of primary and secondary phone operators within the Communications Center, the time delay for citizens contacting the Department is at a minimum. Primary phone operators answer incoming calls with an average delay of approximately 2-1/2 seconds; therefore, the potential magnitude for improvements here is nominal,
- 3. Communications Center Call Screening Policy. The ability to efficiently screen incoming calls is one of the most effective means to control the dispatches going to patrol units. However, the Communications Center is presently carrying out a procedure of heavy call screening and it cannot be expected that a refinement of this procedure will substantially decrease the volume of dispatches. Credit must be given to the Communications Center for recognizing the importance of screening.
- Transfer of Information Between Phone Operators and Dispatchers. At the 4 present time the use of MIR cards and a conveyor belt make the time delay a matter of seconds. With the installation of the mini-computer to replace the MIR card, the time delay should decrease several seconds. This will not represent a substantial decrease in overall response time.
- 5. Number of Primary Phone Operators. A shortage of primary phone operators causes a gueing of incoming calls. This has been recognized by the Communications Center, and as long as the Center can maintain sufficient staff this factor should not become a problem. On the other hand, because of the efficiency of the Communications Center, this factor does not represent an area for meaningful improvement.



- cerning two-man cars would be helpful.
- Detective mobile office patrols (mobile phones).
- of maintaining too few cars.
- - reach the response time goal.

6. Number of Dispatchers. In general, the same comments apply to this factor as factor #3. With the use of the CRTs, the workloads of individual dispatchers should decrease and hence improve the efficiency of dispatchers at busy times. This should have an impact on overall response time.

7. Number of Cars Assigned to the Street. The following factors determine the number of cars which can be assigned to street du for handling calls:

a. The utilization of one- and two-man cars. The policy controlling the number of two-man units greatly affects the number of units which can be assigned to street duty. Recognizing this, the Patrol Division has adopted a policy of using 54% two-man cars. It was felt that this percentage was compatible with the need for a sufficient number of units and the need for ensuring officer safety in problem areas. Any attempt to significantly reduce the number of two-man units would have to be countered with a method to significantly increase officer safety. No such method has as yet been suggested. Yet, data regarding the need for two-man cars is incomplete, and therefore any research con-

b. Adding non-patrol units to the dispatchable unit pool. One area where significant gains might be possible is the area regarding the addition of traffic and/or detective units to the pool of units which are available for dispatching. This should certainly be a high priority research area.

c. Number of men assigned to the Patrol Division. This represents another area where significant improvements are possible. However, the increase in men assigned to the Patrol Division implies a decrease in other divisions. Hence, to consider such a move, more information is needed regarding the cost-effectiveness of non-patrol functions.

d. Number of cars maintained for street assignment. Any increase in car assignments must be related to leasing a sufficient number of cars from MTD. However, since the cost of maintaining cars is only a small fraction of the cost of maintaining a patrol unit on the street, funds should be available to maintain a sufficient fleet of cars. This is primarily a problem of convincing the OMB office of the inefficiency

8. Number of Assigned Units Available for Dispatch. Of all units assigned to street duty, only a percentage are available for assignment at any specific time. Some of the factors controlling the number of cars available include:

a. Distribution of units by area and by time. The problem of determining the optimum distribution of units is very complex. Federal Grant 507 is intended to demonstrate the optimum distribution for Seattle, and therefore the successful completion of Grant 507 should help us to

	<ul> <li>b. <u>Volume of downtime</u>. By learning to better control on-street downtime we will be better able to increase the number of cars available to receive calls. However, since the per cent of time spent on downtime is presently approximately 12.5%, the magnitude of improvement can- not be great.</li> </ul>	Assume emergency r	CAN EMERGENCY
	c. <u>Constant communications with units</u> . Through the use of portable radios it will be possible to pull units from low priority calls for assignment to high priority calls. To a limited extent this will improve response times.	R, to give a probabi will be answered in 85%, or 99% of all e or equal to, T minut	gives the require lity of .70, .85 less than T minu emergency calls w es if the attained
	d. Length of time spent on calls. By decreasing the average time spent		R
	cause a negative trade off if the quality of the dispositions of calls		(minutes:s
	decreases.	Ψ	
	e. <u>Time spent completing reports</u> . This is related to both 8b and 8d, but is believed to be of significant importance to be listed separately. It	(minutes)	.70
	is anticipated that a sampling of times for report writing will illustrate	2.0	1:40
	the true extent of the problem.	2.5	2:04
		3.0	2:29
9.	Faster Communications (Patrol Car Terminals). It is anticipated that the	3.5	2:54
	use of terminals will speed the dispatching process by avoiding delays	4.0	3:19
	caused by heavy radio traffic.	4.5	3:44
		5.0	4:09
10.	Car Locator System. A car locator system would decrease dispatching time	5.5	4:34
i ser	but the high cost of the system may offset the advantages. More study is	6.0	4:59
	needed in this area.	<b>b.5</b>	5:24
•		7.U 7.r	5:49
11.	<u>Officer Motivation</u> . Too little is known regarding the effect that officer	C• /	6:14
	motivation has on response time. This could prove to be a very fruitful	0.0 8 5	6:39
	area oI research.	9.0	7.20
	사이가 하는 것이 가장 바라에 가장 바라에 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장	95	7:25
		10.0	8.18
		10.5	0.10
		11.0	9.08
		11.5	
	에 가지 않는 것 같아요. 이렇게 가지 않는 것 같아요. 그는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 하 같은 것 같아요. 같이 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 같아요. 이렇게 같아요. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은	12.0	9:58
	에 혼자 있다. 그는 것 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은	12.5	
	가는 가방 물건을 들었다. 동안 가장 등 등 가장 가장 같은 것이 있었다. 가장 가장 가장 등 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장	13.0	10:48
	지 같은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것은 것은 것을 알려요. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 수 있는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 것을 수 있다. 것은 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 것은 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을	13.5	
	에 가장 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 있다. 이것은 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것	14.0	11.38

15.0

# RESPONSE TIMES

re exponentially distributed. The ed mean emergency response time, , and .99, that a call for service utes (i.e., in the long run, 70%, will be responded to in less than, emergency response time is R).

seconds)

.85

.85	.99
1:03	:26
1:19	:33
1:35	:39
1:51	:46
2:06	:52
2:22	:59
2:38	1:05
2:54	1:12
3:10	1:18
3:26	1:25
3:41	1:31
3:57	1:38
4:13	1:44
4:45	1:57
5:16	2:10
5:48	2:23
6 <b>:</b> 20	2:36
6 <b>:</b> 51	2:49
7:23	3:02
7:54	3:15

#### Notes On

# Larson's Hypercube Queuing Model

Richard C. Larson, of the M.I.T. Operations Research Center, has supervised the development of an analytical model of a spacially distributed queuing system. The major uses of this "hypercube" queuing model are as a tool for investigating alternative methods of dispatching and deploying police patrol forces and as an aid in the redesign of police sectors.

The Seattle Police Department wishes to develop a model, using emergency response time as a performance criterion, to deploy its police patrol forces. A consideration of the potentialities of the hypercube model is presented here.

It should be emphasized that a complete description of the hypercube model has not been received by the Department. Information is derived from references listed at the end of this commentary.

The hypercube model requires as input data:

"the spatial distribution of calls for police service, by geographical cell; the average service time per call; an estimate of the travel time from each geographical cell to every other geographical cell; a description of the dispatching strategy; the spatial distribution of response units whil not responding to calls" (4, Vol. 1, No.6, p. 9). Geographical cells are basic sector subdivisions.

Comments: (1) In choosing basic geographical cells a balance between accuracy of estimation and practical utility would be required. (2) The matrix of intercell travel times may be estimated either empirically or analytically. If estimated empirically a great amount of work and computer time would be involved. If estimated analytically, the assumptions required



for mathematical tractability may severly limit usefulness. (3) The dispatching strategy (method of deciding which available car to dispatch to a call) must be specified through a predetermined dispatching matrix. If a dispatching system cannot be so specified, the hypercube model cannot be used.

The core of the hypercube model is a multiserver queuing model. This model focuses on two activities: (1) preventive patrol. (2) response to calls for service. According to Campbell's description of the queuing system, a car may exist in one of two states: (1) busy - handling a call or (2) free - performing preventive patrol. He assumes a Poisson input and an exponetial service time with mean independent of time and patrol car. If a car is available, it must be dispatched to a call. A call is answered by a car from an outside area if none is available where the call originated. A queue of waiting calls is not allowed to form. Order of dispatching is according to the predetermined dispatch matrix. Comments: (1) Patrol activity consists of more than preventive patrol and servicing calls. (2) How realistic are the requirements that no calls be held and no queue of waiting calls be allowed? (3) Are service times independent of time and patrol car? (4) Is it feasible to predetermine dispatching order? (5) To what extent are the above assumptions necessary to the hypercube model? Would the model be tractable with other assumptions?

Model output includes: "the district-wide travel time; the workload of each response unit; the workload imbalance among units; the region-wide fraction of dispatches; the fraction of dispatches to each unit that are out-of-sector dispatches; the fraction of dispatches in each sector that require out-of-

303

sectors units; the fraction of calls that are delayed in queue due to all units being simultaneously busy; the travel time to calls in each sector; the travel time for each unit; the travel time to calls from each geographic cell; the fraction of calls from each geographical cell that are handled by each of the response units" (ibid.).

Police administrators would use the model output as performance measures. Input would be varied. If the output measures were unsatisfactory, input would be varied again. This iterative process would be continued until output measures were satisfactory to the administrator. -- Or a number of alternatives would be examined to see which gave the most satisfactory performance measures. Comment: The hypercube model is not designed for optimization. Also, with no prior quantification of goals, administrator evaluation might be intuitive or based weightings of performance criteria ("hazard formulas"). These methods have in the past proved inefficient for manpower deployment.

It is unknown whether the following approximations are necessary for the hypercube model. Campbell (1) invokes them in his model (GEOQUEUE), which is based on the hypercube. They deserve comment.

- Campbell makes no distinction in types of calls. Thus there is no system of priorities.
- (2) The time between completing a call and returning to preventive patrol in its own sector, is assumed to be zero for every patrol car.
- (3) Input travel times between geographical cells are calculated by assuming constant speeds and using distances between cell centroids for small cells. If cells are large, travel times are averaged over cells. In order to simplify computations Campbell assumes square sectors, uniform



location distributions over sectors, and deterministic travel speeds, Comment: In order to make the model computationally manageable, simplistic assumptions may be necessary.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PATROL REPORTS

Programming has not been completed. Output samples are not available.

1. Daily activity by geographic beat area.

References

1. Campbell, Gregory L. A Spatially Distributed Queuing Model For Police Patrol Sector Design. Technical Report No. 75, Operations Research Center, Massachusetts

Institute of Technology, June, 1972.

- 2. Chaiken, Jan M. and Larson, Richard C. Methods For Allocating Urban Emergency Units. The New York Rand Institute, May, 1971.
- 3. Larson, Ricahrd C. Working Paper, Illustrative Police Sector Redesign in District 4 in Boston. Prepared at M.I.T. Operations Research Center, July, 1973.
- 4. Newsletters of the Operations Research Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Vol. 1, No.'s 2-8, April - November, 1973.

Originating time Type of call Location Unit dispatched Time dispatched Time arrived MIR code and disposition Clearance time Event number Case number

In chronological order grouped by sector and precinct.

Sub reports to include:

Daily, monthly and seasonal work measurements Time required for called for services by area, by shift, by period Total administrative and other down time by area Preventive patrol time available by area Calls requiring back-up by area

2. Monthly activity report.

Establish standard and allowable deviation of time spent within MIR code breakdown by disposition.

assigned and/or specific MIR code.

Include dispatch delay.

Determine averages and make sector comparison.

- 4. Numbers and time spent on back-up calls by car, beat, sector and type of call.
- 5. Disposition reports.

List calls given disposition other than what is normally required for type of call assigned.

By sector, weekly.

6. Strength report by sector.

Weekly report listing one and two man car totals; by day, by sector and by shift.

307

3. Weekly report on response time to specific calls by precedence

## 7. Officer originated activity.

Weekly reports concerning on-view or officer initiated activity including field interviews.

Report tailored to individual officer - not area or assignment.

8. Cross dispatch analysis, by beat.

Numbers of incidents assigned in other areas. Numbers of incidents in owned area handled by others. Numbers of incidents handled in owned area.

9. Special demand reports.

Down time Early and late log on times



The following criticism is intended only to portray factual problem areas that occurred during this project toward the end that others may avoid the same pitfalls.

#### Location of computer installed

The Seattle Police Department communications center was intentionally designed with a low noise level consideration to produce a continual calm aura. Telephones and radio dispatching are conducted with head sets - open speakers are negligible.

Inspection of similar computing equipment operating in a like condition was not conducted.

On vendors advice, in order to alleviate environmental and installation problems, the equipment was installed in the communications center working area after assurance of no noise impact.

When operating, the system raised noise levels 12 decibels at the closest position. Subsequently, the system was moved out of the operations area of the communications center.

Rewiring and movement costs plus the additional delay impeded progress.

#### Power specifications

Vendors specifications and manufacturers specifications differed. Rewiring was required.

#### Environmental problems (Heat)

Equipment specifications indicated a satisfactory temperature range of:

Terminal controller, 0-50 degrees C Central processor, 0-55 60-90 Disk Cart System, Mag tape transport and control, 40-110 degrees F

Both vendor and maintenance personnel indicate that data transfer to the tape may become distorted at over 76 degrees F. This was in response to the system movement from the operating area of the communications center to an area maintaining a temperature average of 72 - 80 degrees F.

Temperature specifications for operating equipment supplied by vendors does not address either heat supplied by the units to be installed or the more limited and critical requirements of items such as the tape which is actually mounted on the machines and thus, those environmental requirements as listed above are apparently meaningless,

#### Static electricity

Minute amounts of static electricity transferred from the terminal operator to the CRT caused system failures. Often, terminal operators were unaware of the transfer.

The communications center which has a raised floor covered by carpeted hard tile squares is shampooed and sprayed with anti-static solution monthly and this seems to have solved the problem.

#### Problem with CRT's

Internal components were found either not connected or poorly connected for grounding purposes with the outside cover on the bee-hive terminals. This problem was discovered in conjunction with the preceding static electricity problem and contributed to system failures.

#### Tape Compacting

Compacting and processing costs for the tape produced by this system were addressed early in 1973 because of 1974 funding requirements.

The vendor at the time assurred that closed events would be transferred from disk to tape in blocks of ten. Based on that information, processing costs for compacting were allotted at \$400 for 1974.

This item was not included in the specifications document signed off in June 1973 and was unfortunately missed in the review of that document. The vendor would not honor the earlier verbal agreements which were not included in the specifications document.

Because closed events (five records each) are transferred to tape individually as they occur, rather than in blocks of ten, annual processing costs for compacting rose from \$400 to over \$13,000.

#### Too much activity on CRT for dispatcher

Although the present CRT being used in the system has superior capabilities, too much activity occurs on the screen to process complaints at the speed which is desired.

The vendor suggested raising the speed from 2400 to 4800 Baud but also indicated he could not be responsible for accurate system operation at that speed.

The system is interfaced with SeaKing Alert, a regional police information system and it was intended that the CRT's in the SELECT system be used for those transactions in place of the present SeaKing terminals. Because of the voluminous activity now occurring on the SELECT's CRT's, dispatchers are continuing to use the SeaKing terminals at their positions for data base inquiries rather than the SELECT CRT's.



Status monitors are scheduled for each dispatch position that will automatically display constant unit status and relieve some of the transactions now occurring over the SELECT CRT's. Those monitors plus a higher operational speed may allow the removal of the second CRT at each dispatcher's station.

#### System reliability

Down times because of normal maintenance and other contingencies indicate that a duplexed system is in order to provide an adequate 24 hour operational system in the communications center.

An additional tape drive, disk drive and line printer have been ordered and a second CPU and controller is expected to be added shortly. An eleventh CRT was also acquired as a spare.

Until the system is fully duplexed and status monitors have been installed, reliability of the system to support mobile communications terminals is very doubtful.

#### System specifications document sign-off

Signing off the systems specifications document with a written knowledge of expectations rather than a visual operating knowledge was a critical point in this project. The vendor was very cooperative in this area and subsequently, many operating changes were made that deviated from the original document.

#### Line printer

Approximately twenty system failures in a four month period were attributed to the centronics 101A line printer. One of these failures accounted for a week of down time while repairs were being attempted.

The printer is supplying approximately 16,000 lines daily. Other users contacted indicated coperior performance of this printer; however, from this department's experience, a more heavy duty printer is required for this type of operation.

Although the system can operate satisfactorily without the tape system (since only data is lost), the line printer supplies that back up transition to the manual system. Without a record of events in Que that have not been dispatched and a summary of current activity at the time of a system failure, the communications center would be hard pressed to perform as required.



#### SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT FIVE YEAR COMMUNICATIONS PLAN

The importance of reliable effective communications to the modern police department can hardly be understated. Communications is increasingly essential in meeting expected demands for public service within acceptable funding levels. It is vital in maintaining adequate response times, providing officer safety, increasing criminal apprehensions through data base inquiries, and many other areas too numerous to mention. Virtually every action undertaken by the modern police department relies in some way on communications and adds to communications traffic.

In a plan adopted in August 1972, the Seattle Police Department recognized the importance of adequate communications by setting the following response time goal:

<u>Response time goal</u> - In at least 85% of all cases, response to emergency calls, <u>including communications center time</u>, will not exceed 2.5 minutes. For non-emergency calls, response time will not exceed 7.5 minutes in 85% of all cases.

Explanation: The perceived response time, from the citizens point of view, is that span of time from our answering the phone until the arrival of the first police unit. We know that communication center reaction time ranges from a low of 30 seconds from an average of 1 minute. This goal then allows 1.5 minutes driving time to emergency calls. The assumption made is that this will be achieved with existing man-power. To make this possible we'll have to significantly increase our sophistication in man-power allocation. This might include the establishment of full-time communications with each man, an increase in helicopter patrols, and other heavy capitol investment programs. Spin off benefits to be derived from achieving this goal should include an increase feeling of protection on the part of the public, an increase in the rate of on-scene apprehension (impacting our goals for robbery, burglary), and an increase in citizen cooperation.

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT THREE YEAR TELECOMMUNICATION PLAN

Prepared by KUSTOM DATA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

August 15, 1974

This report contains a detailed plan for the following 3 -year period which is consistent with the above stated goal of the Seattle Police Department.

#### Communications Technology

Communications and computers are two of the most rapidly expanding fields of technology. Rapid advances in these fields are opening potentials on many fronts for improving law enforcement efficiencies. Some of the more important technological developments in these fields which are applicable and could be installed within a 3-year time span in the Seattle Police Department are discussed below.

#### Mobile Digital Communications

The question of technical feasibility of Mobile Digital Communications has now been answered and proof exists in actual operation. Mobile Digital Communications offers a viable alternative to adding additional radio channels and corresponding high overhead communications center personnel to handle them. Virtually any operation that can be done by voice can be handled via digital communications with significant reductions in operating costs. Appropriately Mobile Digital Communications are an essential part of the Seattle Police Department long range communications plan.

#### Automatic Vehicle Location Systems

Prototype vehicle location systems are now becoming operational in many areas of the country; although less proven than Mobile Digital Communications, vehicle location offers significant operational potential that will become

viable towards the end of the three year period.

# Computer-Aided Dispatching

The Seattle Police Department has taken significant initial first steps towards implementing a computer aided dispatching capability. The SELECT System is now operational within the communications center. This system was a prototype computer aided dispatching system that is being widely copied in many other areas of the country. Lack of funds however, for adequate hardware and maintenance has limited its effectiveness in totally meeting department requirements. Necessary hardware and software components to complete the system and expand it into new and significant operational areas is included in the plan. One of the major benefits of computer aided dispatching in meeting the Seattle Police Departments stated response time goal is that it provides basic management and crime data necessary for sophisticated man-power allocation which will allow the Seattle Police Department to meet response time requirements with available field personnel. Expansion of this potential into a complete Management Information System is included in the proposal.



#### Existing Communications Operations

The existing Seattle Police Department communication center is basically a well organized highly efficient operation. One of the first 911 centers in the nation, it has served as a prototype and pioneered many concepts now widely copied and used in other cities. The basic phone answering and telephone equipment is functioning efficiently and will require few modifications in the coming 3-year period.

In 1973 the Seattle Police Department took another bold move in an effort to maintain efficient reliable communications. Through implementation of SELECT the Seattle Police Department undertook to eliminate time consuming paper transfers within the communications center and automate the collection of data which is required for effective reliable management reports. Although implemented for a total cost of approximately \$210,000 the Seattle Police Department now has operational a system which installed in cities of equivalent size requires expenditures of approximately \$500,000. There are however, severe deficiencies in the SELECT System which must be corrected to achieve a satisfactory level of operational efficiency. This must be the highest priority in any Seattle Police Department communications expenditures.

#### Site Preparation

Adequate site preparation is essential to a Computer Assisted Dispatch operation. Although mini-computers and related peripherals are rugged by data processing standards, certain minimum standards of air conditioning and electrical supply must be met. Failure to meet these standards result in an abnormally high failure rate and system degradation. Present facilities for equipment in the SELECT system are inadequate and further expansion is impossible.

Primary recommendation to solve this problem is to construct a computer room in the far end of the existing conference room. The existing conference room is a controlled area, which is highly desirable, and sufficiently close to the communications room to minimize cabling problems. Construction would involve placing a floor to ceiling glass partition around the designated area and installing additional air conditioning capacity. Typical air conditioning loads for mini-computer equipment is shown in the attached list.

# TYPICAL HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	POWER REQUIRED	BTU REQUIRED
24K Terminal Controller	1000 W	3400
Disc System Controller	400 W	1400
Disc Drive	260 W	900
Memory System Verticase	750 W	2600
Memory Module	250. W	850
80 Col. Printer/Interface	700 W	2400
12 Inch CRT	180 W	600
16 Line Multiplexer	600 W	2000
Line Adapter 4 Lines		
Operator Terminal (TTY)	400 W	1400
Synchronous Line Interface	12 W	41

Status Monitors

Installation of a CAD system such as SELECT necessarily changes procedures by which information is handled. The controlling processor has great capability for storing and manipulating data, but it is not in human readible form unless displayed. The existing SELECT system employs a single CRT at each dispatch position. This limits the amount of available information available to the dispatcher, most of which is essential to monitoring the activity of field resources and making intelligent dispatch decisions that maximize the efficiency of field resources in responding to public demands. The solution to this problem is the installation of separate status monitors at each dispatch position. This provides continuously updated information on field resources as well as events (dispatchers) which are active in the systems. Status monitors are mandatory for a department operating mobile digital terminals. Many communications, such as status information, are received directly from mobile units. Without a status monitor these communications inundate a dispatcher with routine communications.

It should be further noted that the addition of two CRT's at each dispatch position, because of physical size, creates human factors engineering problems at dispatch consoles. A satisfactory layout is shown in the accompanying figure. To achieve this layout, special engineering of components such as CRT's is required and close integration of console and computer equipment supplies is required.


Redundant Configuration

As the CAD system increases in functional capability and mobile digital communications are increasingly relied on, any system downtime will become increasingly intolerable. Every effort must thus be made to maximize system reliability and uptime. As a minimum, redundant peripherals and a redundant processor operating on a cold restart basis should be utilized. This will allow the department to recover quickly (2-3 minutes) from any failure. The second processor could be utilized for processing log tapes or other departmental data. It should be kept foremost in mind however, that the processor is heart of a communications system, not a data processing operation.

Redundant recording of active disk files should also be implemented. This minimizes the imput of a disk failure which may destroy data.

Back Up Computer Equipment -Line Printer recommend 600 line per minute line printer -Disk Drive -Magnetic Tape Drive

1. J. S.

Dispatcher Status Monitors -One per dispatcher position totaling 5 @ \$4500.00 each CRT Interface @ 100 each

Back-up Processor & Bus Switch -Installation -Disc Controller

Site-Preparation of New Computer Room to include air conditioning

Digital Interface to UHF Radio System -Two Radio Base Stations -Computer Interface -Telephone circuits and Modems

-Two Encoder/Decoders installed

Digital Radio -30 @ \$600 each

Computer Core Memory, 40K Total

Mobile Communication Terminals -30 Terminals installed @ \$3500 ea

EQUIPMENT 1975

	Estimated	Equipment List Monthly <u>Mainten</u> .	
	Purchase		
	\$ 4,500	\$ 15	
	17,500 5,700 8,500	100 65 75	
	22,500	200	
	5,000	30	
	57,000 6,500	355 45	
	20,000		
	8,000 2,500 1,800 18,000	90 40 120	
	18,000	300	
	21,500	150	
ch	105,000	900	

323

## EQUIPMENT 1976

2

	Estimated Ec Purchase	quipment List Monthly <u>Mainten</u> .	Year 1975
			Support of Dispatcher Status Monitors
Consider Redundent Digital -Encoder/Decoder & Radio Base Stations	\$ 25,000	\$ 240	Support for Back-up Processor -Ghosting on disc
Add approximately 60 Mobile Terminals for Patrol and 10 MCT's for Traffic Mobile Terminals @ 3,500 each Digital Radios @ 600 each	210,000 36,000	1,800 600	-Bus Switch Support Mobile Terminal Software
CRT's and Printers at each precinct and in			Year 1976
Patrol, Detectives, Traffic	82,000	1,000	Management Information System to maximize use
			ment and statistical information Reports:

Year 1977

Address Data Base to provide address varification of complaints

a. : 42 -

## Software Enhancements

Estimated Cost

\$ 5,500

6,500 10,000 36,000

80,000

55,000 \$2,100



•



PERT Chart Narrative--Year 1975 through 1978

6

Year of 1974

- 1. Implement redundant Magnetic Tape Drive, Disk Drive, and Line Printer. It is recommended at this point that a heavy duty 600 line per minute line printer be considered.
- 2. Consider heavy duty line printer.
- 3. Outline future SELECT software enhancements. To include back-up processor, dispatcher status monitors, ghosting of information on a second disk, Mobile Communication Terminals, a management information system (MID) and address data base.
- 4. Produce software for dispatcher status monitors, and switch for back-up processor.
- 5. Install back-up processor and bus switch. Move computer equipment to permenant computer location.
- 6. Install Dispatcher status monitors.
- 7. Train Dispatch personnel to use status monitors.
- 8. Recommend contract for full-time individual to maintain system.

- supported by full-time maintenance.
- 10. Mobile Communication Terminal Design.
- 11. Produce mobile communication terminal software
- in north Seattle.
- communication terminals.
- 15. SELECT System with operational mobile communication terminal.
- Year of 1975
- in vehicles. ٠.

9. SELECT System now operational with redundent computer equipment, and

12. Install Digital radio network to provide interface from computer to two radio base station locations; one in south Seattle, the other

13. Training dispatchers on procedures for mobile communication terminal system and train patrol men in the precinct to use the first mobile

14. Install thirty UHF digital radios and mobile communication terminals.

16. Consider adding redundent digital encoder/decoders and radio base staions.

17. Train each precinct prior to installation of mobile communication terminals



- Install mobile communication terminals and digital radios in the vehicles of one precinct at a time.
- 19. Design Management. Information system utilizing SELECT System.
- 20. Produce Management Information System
- 21. Implement CRT/Printer Terminals at each precinct office, and in Detective, Patrol, and Traffic Divisions, as part of management Information System.
- 22. SELECT System operational with feature of Management Information System.

Year of 1977

- 23. Design Address Data File from U.S. Census DIME File.
- 24. Produce software using address data file to provide address verification in SELECT System.

Year of 1978

à

25. Evaluate Vehicle Location.

